City of San Clemente 2021-2029 Housing Element



Draft June 2021

Community Development Department

Planning Services 910 Calle Negocio, Suite 100 San Clemente, CA 92672

Table of Contents

| 1 | Intro | duction | 1 |
|-----|-------|--|-----|
| | 1.1 | Purpose of the Housing Element | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Overview | |
| | 1.3 | Consistency with General Plan | |
| | 1.4 | Public Participation | |
| 2 | | ds Assessment | |
| | 2.1 | Population Trends and Characteristics | |
| | 2.2 | Employment Trends | |
| | 2.3 | Household Characteristics | |
| | 2.4 | Housing Inventory and Market Conditions | |
| | 2.5 | Housing Needs | |
| | 2.6 | Publicly Assisted Housing | |
| 3 | | sing Constraints | |
| | 3.1 | Governmental Constraints | |
| | 3.2 | Environmental and Infrastructure Constraints | |
| | 3.3 | Market Constraints | |
| 4 | | sing Resources | |
| - | 4.1 | Potential for Future Housing | |
| | 4.2 | Financial Resources to Support and Provide Affordable Housing | |
| | 4.3 | Partnership Resources | |
| 5 | _ | sing Action Plan | |
| | 5.1 | Goal: Adequate opportunities for new housing for all economic levels and those with special need | |
| | 5.2 | Goal: Energy conservation in residential developments | |
| | 5.3 | Goal: Equal housing opportunity | 98 |
| | 5.4 | Goal: Maintenance of existing housing, especially affordable units, shelters, and properties owned | |
| | | income residents | - |
| | 5.5 | Summary of Quantified Objectives | |
| App | endix | A: Public Outreach | |
| • • | A.1 | | |
| | A.1.2 | 2 Virtual Community Meeting – January 26, 2021 | |
| | | Stakeholder Outreach | |
| | | Community Survey – Residential Rezone Sites | |
| | | Public Comments | |
| | A.4 | | |
| App | endix | κ Β: Review of Past Accomplishments | |
| • • | | Summary of Accomplishments | |
| | | Effectiveness in Addressing Special Needs | |
| App | | C: Fair Housing Assessment | |
| • • | C.1 | Introduction and Overview of AB 686 | C-1 |
| | C.2 | Assessment of Fair Housing Issues | C-1 |
| | | Sites Inventory | |
| | C.4 | | |
| App | | D: Inclusionary Housing | |
| | D.1 | Purpose and History of the Inclusionary Program | |
| | D.2 | 2008 Inclusionary Housing Program Recommendations | |
| | D.3 | In-Lieu Fees | |
| | D.4 | Cost of Affordable Housing/In-Lieu Fee | |
| | D.5 | Use of Fees | |
| | D.6 | Future Actions | |

List of Tables

| Table 2-1: Regional Population Trends (2000-2020) | 3 |
|--|----|
| Table 2-2: Population Growth (1990-2040) | 3 |
| Table 2-3: Age Distribution (2010-2018) | 4 |
| Table 2-4: Racial and Ethnic Composition (2010-2018) | 5 |
| Table 2-5: Employment by Industry (2014-2018) | 6 |
| Table 2-6: San Clemente Labor Force Trends (2010-2018) | 6 |
| Table 2-7: Total Households (2000-2018) | 7 |
| Table 2-8: Household Size Distribution (2010) | 7 |
| Table 2-9: Household Size Distribution (2018) | 8 |
| Table 2-10: Household Characteristics (2018) | 9 |
| Table 2-11: Occupied Units by Tenure (2018) | 9 |
| Table 2-12: Household Income by Tenure (2018) | 10 |
| Table 2-13: Median Household Income (2013-2018) | 11 |
| Table 2-14: Distribution by Income Group (2017) | 12 |
| Table 2-15: Housing Unit Growth (2010-2018) | 12 |
| Table 2-16: Housing Inventory by Type (2000-2018) | 13 |
| Table 2-17: Unit Type by Tenure (2014-2018) | 14 |
| Table 2-18: Unit Size by Tenure (2018) | 14 |
| Table 2-19: Vacancy (2010-2018) | 15 |
| Table 2-20: Tenure by Age of Housing Stock (Occupied Units - 2018) | 15 |
| Table 2-21: Units Lacking Plumbing or Complete Kitchen Facilities (2018) | |
| Table 2-22: Median Home Prices (2019-2020) | 17 |
| Table 2-23: Average Rent by Unit Size (2020, 2021) | 17 |
| Table 2-24: Housing Affordability Matrix - Orange County (2020) | 19 |
| Table 2-25: Housing Cost Burden by Tenure (2017) | |
| Table 2-26: Cost Burden by Income Level and Household Type | 21 |
| Table 2-27: Overcrowding by Tenure (2018) | 22 |
| Table 2-28: Regional Housing Needs Allocation (2021-2029) | 22 |
| Table 2-29: Elderly with Disabilities (2009-2018) | |
| Table 2-30: Householders by Age and Tenure (2010-2018) | |
| Table 2-31: Median Income for Senior-Headed Households (2013-2018) | |
| Table 2-32: Senior Housing Developments | |
| Table 2-33: Disability Characteristics | |
| Table 2-34: Large Households by Tenure (2018) | |
| Table 2-35: Homeless Population (2013-2019) | |
| Table 2-36: Homeless Resources | |
| Table 2-37: Affordable Housing Projects in San Clemente | |
| Table 2-38: Market Value of At-Risk Housing Units | 34 |
| Table 2-39: Rental Subsidies Required | |
| Table 2-40: Estimated New Construction Cost | 35 |
| Table 3-1: General Plan Residential Land Use Designations | 38 |
| Table 3-2: Overlay Districts | |
| Table 3-3: Permitted Uses | |
| Table 3-4: Summary of Residential Zoning Requirements | |
| Table 3-5: Residential Parking Requirements | |
| Table 3-6: Planning and Building Fees | |
| Table 3-7: Development Impact Fees | 55 |

| Table 3-8: Review Authority for Permits and Entitlements | 56 |
|--|-----|
| Table 3-9: Housing in the Coastal Zone | |
| Table 3-10: Coastal Zone Setback Requirements | 61 |
| Table 3-11: Street Design Standards | 62 |
| Table 3-12: Land Costs | 67 |
| Table 3-13: Mortgage Lending Approval Rates – San Clemente (2017) | 67 |
| Table 4-1: RHNA 2021-2029 | |
| Table 4-2: Potential Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) | 70 |
| Table 4-3: Housing Projects and Achieved Densities | |
| Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory | |
| Table 4-5: Candidate Sites for Rezoning | 86 |
| Table 4-6: Summary of RHNA Strategy | 89 |
| Table 5-1: Candidate Sites for Rezoning to Meet RHNA | 92 |
| Table 5-2: Fair Housing Issues and Actions | 99 |
| Table 5-3: Summary of Quantified Objectives (2021-2029) | 104 |
| Table C-1: Dissimilarity Index | |
| Table C-2: Income Distribution | |
| Table C-3: Opportunity Indicators Based on Race/Ethnicity | |
| Table C-4: Domains and List of Indicators for Opportunity Maps | |
| Table C-5: Opportunity Map Scores by Census Tract - San Clemente | |
| Table C-6: Housing Problems by Race and Ethnicity | |
| Table C-7: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households | |
| Table C-8: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households | |
| | |
| List of Figures | |
| Figure 2-1: City of San Clemente Population Growth Forecast (1990-2040) | 4 |
| Figure 2-2: Household Income (2010-2018) | 10 |
| Figure 2-3: Housing Type Trends - San Clemente (2000-2018) | |
| Figure 3-1: Emergency Shelters Overlay – Rancho San Clemente Business Park | |
| Figure 4-1: Residential Sites and Rezone Sites Inventory | |
| | |

1 Introduction

1.1 Purpose of the Housing Element

The purpose of the Housing Element is to identify the City's housing needs and outline goals, policies and programs to address them. The Housing Element is an eight-year plan, extending from October 15, 2021 to October 15, 2029.

The primary issues addressed in the Housing Element include: 1) the provision of a decent home in a healthy environment for all economic levels of society; 2) housing affordability for special needs populations; 3) assisting in the development of affordable housing; 4) implementation of housing programs; and 5) rehabilitation and preservation of existing affordable housing.

1.2 Overview

State law requires the preparation of a Housing Element as part of a jurisdiction's General Plan (*Government Code* §65302(c)). It is the primary planning guide for local jurisdictions to identify and prioritize the housing needs of the city and determine ways to best meet these needs while balancing community objectives and resources. The 2021 Housing Element consists of five chapters, including: 1) Introduction; 2) Needs Assessment; 3) Resources and Opportunities; 4) Constraints; 5) Housing Action Plan; and the Appendices.

Guidelines adopted by the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) are also to be considered in the preparation of the Element (Section 65585). Periodic review of the Element is required to evaluate (1) the appropriateness of its goals, objectives and policies in contributing to the attainment of the state housing goals; (2) its effectiveness in attaining the City's housing goals and objectives; and (3) the progress of its implementation (Section 65588).

1.3 Consistency with General Plan

According to State planning law, the Housing Element must be consistent with the other General Plan elements. While each of the elements is independent, the elements are also interrelated to a degree. Certain goals and policies of each element may also address issues that are primary subjects of other elements. This integration of issues throughout the General Plan creates a strong basis for the implementation of plans and programs and achievement of community goals. The Housing Element is most closely tied to the Land Use Element as residential development capacities established in the Land Use Element are incorporated into the Housing Element.

This Housing Element builds upon other General Plan elements and is entirely consistent with the policies and proposals set forth by the General Plan. This Housing Element reflects the land use policies established in the City's General Plan Update in 2014. When an element in the General Plan is amended in the future, the Housing Element will be reviewed and modified if necessary to ensure continued consistency among the various elements. This Housing Element update is also being prepared concurrently with the Safety Element update.

1.4 Public Participation

Public participation is an important component of the planning process in San Clemente, and this update to the Housing Element has provided residents and other interested parties numerous opportunities for review and comment.

Public participation for the 2021-2029 Housing Element included two online Housing Element and Safety Element Community Workshops on October 22, 2020 and January 26, 2021. Members of the community were invited to address concerns and give input on the contents of the Housing Element and Safety Element. The workshops included poll questions for participants to answer throughout the presentation. Special invitations were sent to housing developers, housing professionals, and agencies and organizations that provide supportive housing services to lower and moderate income households and persons with special needs (see Appendix A for mailing list). Notices were also posted on City website and social media platforms and the City published press releases. The October 2020 workshop was attended by 22 persons and the January 2021 workshop was attended by 17 persons. Presentations for both workshops were translated to Spanish and available on the City's website. During the October 2020 workshop, participants identified affordable housing and housing for the homeless as priority housing needs in the community, and seniors and young adults as the most underserved groups. During the January 2021 workshop, residents suggested North El Camino Real and Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan as appropriate areas for additional housing, but also suggested avoiding concentration of new housing in specific areas. The meeting recordings are available on the City's YouTube channel.

To further facilitate the community in assessing appropriate areas for increased housing, the City conducted an online survey from February 5 to March 26, 2021. The survey asked residents for their input and density preferences for the potential rezone sites as discussed in the January 2021 webinar. The City published the survey on their website and notified residents through email, two press releases, a special City Council presentation, and social media. As of March 2021, 617 responses were received. The City presented the potential sites for rezoning along before the Planning Commission on April 7, 2021 to solicit further input on the potential sites.

Public participation and input is incorporated into this Housing Element. As a result of Planning Commission and public input regarding potential sites for rezoning, the list was revised to remove protected open space and one site with an active project. In addition, the potential rezoning for sites immediately adjacent to the Pacifica San Clemente/Pacific Crest/Via Pacific neighborhoods was modified to account for concerns about high density housing near those neighborhoods.

Early on in the process, city staff met with the Kennedy Commission and advocacy partners to discuss the upcoming Housing Element Update effort. Their feedback is incorporated into this Housing Element through Community Workshop materials translated into Spanish, and providing public education through Community Workshops, a Housing Element landing page, and updates during the local Beachside Chat hosted by SC Times.

2 Needs Assessment

This section analyzes demographic and housing characteristics that influence the demand for and availability of housing. The analyses form a foundation for establishing programs and policies that seek to address identified housing needs.

2.1 Population Trends and Characteristics

Housing needs are influenced by population and employment trends. This section provides a summary of the changes to the population size, age, and racial/ethnic composition of the City of San Clemente.

2.1.1 Historical, Existing, and Forecast Growth

The City of San Clemente is one of 34 cities within Orange County. According to the U.S. Census, Orange County's population was 3,194,332 in 2020. Orange County is located between the counties of Los Angeles and San Diego. Population growth in Orange County during the previous decade (six percent) has slowed considerably since the 1990s (18 percent). From 2015 to 2020, the County population increased 1.48 percent. Table 2-1 presents counties in Southern California and their respective population trends.

Table 2-1: Regional Population Trends (2000-2020)

| County | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | % Change | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| County | 2000 2010 | | 2020 | 2000-2010 | 2010-2020 | |
| Orange County | 2,846,289 | 3,010,232 | 3,194,332 | 5.8% | 6.1% | |
| Los Angeles County | 9,519,338 | 9,818,605 | 10,172,951 | 3.1% | 3.6% | |
| San Diego County | 2,813,833 | 3,095,313 | 3,343,355 | 10.0% | 8.0% | |

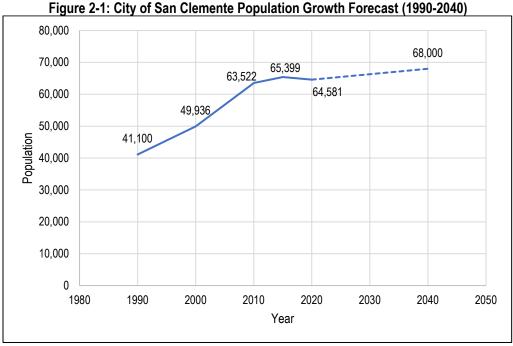
Source: State Department of Finance, E-5 City/County Population and Housing Estimates, 1/1/2020.

According to the U.S. Census and State Department of Finance (DOF), between 1980 and 2010 the City of San Clemente experienced population growth rates that were consistently higher than that countywide (Table 2-2). However, the City population decreased about one percent between 2015 and 2020. As indicated in Figure 2-1, the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) forecasts continued population growth in San Clemente over the next 20 years with an estimated population of 68,300 in 2040. Between 2020 and 2040, SCAG estimates the San Clemente population will increase by 5.3 percent, compared to 29.3 percent from 2000 to 2020.

Table 2-2: Population Growth (1990-2040)

| Year | Orange | County | San Clemente | | |
|-------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| i eai | Population | % Change | Population | % Change | |
| 1990 | 2,410,556 | N/A | 41,100 | N/A | |
| 2000 | 2,846,289 | 18.1% | 49,936 | 21.5% | |
| 2010 | 3,010,232 | 5.8% | 63,522 | 27.2% | |
| 2015 | 3,147,655 | 4.8% | 65,399 | 3.0% | |
| 2020 | 3,194,332 | 1.5% | 64,581 | -1.3% | |
| 2040 | 3,461,000 | 8.3% | 68,000 | 5.3% | |

Source: State Department of Finance, E-5 City/County Population and Housing Estimates, 1/1/2020; SCAG, 2016 STRP/SCS: Demographics and Growth Forecast.



Sources: State Department of Finance, E-5 City/County Population and Housing Estimates, 1/1/2020; SCAG, 2016 RTP/SCS: Demographics and Growth Forecast.

2.1.2 Age Composition

As the "prime working" population, residents aged 25-44 years remain the largest age group in the San Clemente. As shown in Table 2-3, between 2010 and 2018, the percentage of residents between the ages of 45 and 54 decreased, while residents between the ages of 55 and 64 increased. The median age in the City was 44.2 years in 2018, a significant increase from the median age of 39.7 years recorded in 2010. In 2018, the proportion of seniors (65 years and over) in San Clemente was greater than in the County, and the median age of the City's population exceeded the County's by over six years.

Table 2-3: Age Distribution (2010-2018)

| Age Group | Orange | County | San Clemente | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Age Group | 2010 | 2018 | 2010 | 2018 | | | |
| 0 - 4 Years | 6.00% | 6.00% | 6.50% | 4.60% | | | |
| 5 - 17 Years | 23.00% | 16.50% | 17.90% | 16.80% | | | |
| 18 - 24 Years | 9.50% | 9.50% | 7.90% | 7.50% | | | |
| 25 - 44 Years | 26.60% | 27.40% | 25.90% | 22.00% | | | |
| 45 - 54 Years | 13.90% | 14.30% | 16.10% | 15.50% | | | |
| 55 - 64 Years | 10.10% | 12.30% | 12.50% | 16.10% | | | |
| 65+ | 10.90% | 13.90% | 13.20% | 17.40% | | | |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | | | |
| Median Age | 36.2 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 44.2 | | | |
| 0 0040 0 1400 0044 0040 T 11 00404 (5 | | | | | | | |

Source: 2010 Census and ACS 2014-2018, Table S0101 (5-year estimates)

2.1.3 Race and Ethnicity

San Clemente residents are predominantly White. As of 2018, 73.4 percent of San Clemente's residents were Non-Hispanic White (Table 2-4). The City's demographics have remained fairly stable since 2010. By comparison, Orange County's population is significantly more diverse than San Clemente's. The proportion of Hispanic residents countywide is approximately double that of the City's and the percentage of Asian residents in Orange County is more than four times greater than in San Clemente.

Table 2-4: Racial and Ethnic Composition (2010-2018)

| Ethnia Craun | 2010 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Ethnic Group | San Clemente | | Orange County | | San Clemente | | Orange County | |
| Non-Hispanic White | 48,254 | 76.0% | 1,328,499 | 44.1% | 47,732 | 73.4% | 1,296,036 | 41.0% |
| Black/African American | 349 | 0.5% | 44,000 | 1.5% | 419 | 0.6% | 50,412 | 1.6% |
| Hispanic or Latino | 10,702 | 16.8% | 1,012,973 | 33.7% | 11,135 | 17.1% | 1,080,195 | 34.1% |
| Am. Ind./Alaska Native | 193 | 0.3% | 6,216 | 0.2% | 140 | 0.2% | 6,348 | 0.2% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 2,347 | 3.7% | 540,834 | 18.0% | 3,144 | 4.8% | 638,178 | 20.2% |
| Other | 89 | 0.1% | 5,593 | 0.2% | 74 | 0.1% | 5,881 | 0.2% |
| Two or more races | 1,588 | 2.5% | 72,117 | 2.4% | 2,401 | 3.7% | 87,132 | 2.8% |
| Total Population | 63,522 | 100% | 3,010,232 | 100% | 65,045 | 100% | 3,164,182 | 100% |

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%. Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B03002 (5-year estimate).

2.2 Employment Trends

Housing needs are influenced by employment trends. Significant employment opportunities within the City can lead to growth in demand for housing in proximity to jobs. The quality and/or pay of available employment can determine the need for various housing types and prices.

As shown in Table 2-5, in 2018, the two industries with the largest number of employed San Clemente residents were "Educational, Health and Social Services" (18.4 percent) and "Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste Management Services" (16 percent). Following these, the three industries of Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Arts/Entertainment/Recreation/Accommodation and Food Services exhibited represented between 10.4 percent and 11.5 percent of the employed residents.

Table 2-6 shows the San Clemente labor force, which only slightly increased from 31,500 in 2015 to 33,849 in 2018. According to the California Employment Development Department (EDD), the unemployment rate in San Clemente as of 2018 was 4.7 percent, a one percentage point increase since 2015.

Table 2-5: Employment by Industry (2014-2018)

| lu di ratina | San Clen | nente | Orange County | | |
|---|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|--|
| Industry | Employees | % | Employees | % | |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting, and Mining | 76 | 0.2% | 8,771 | 0.6% | |
| Construction | 2,086 | 6.5% | 90,153 | 5.7% | |
| Manufacturing | 3,447 | 10.7% | 198,904 | 12.6% | |
| Wholesale Trade | 1,234 | 3.8% | 56,164 | 3.6% | |
| Retail Trade | 3,347 | 10.4% | 165,841 | 10.5% | |
| Transportation and Warehousing, and Utilities | 1,047 | 3.2% | 55,229 | 3.5% | |
| Information | 651 | 2.0% | 31,976 | 2.0% | |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing | 2,588 | 8.0% | 135,201 | 8.6% | |
| Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste Management Services | 5,156 | 16.0% | 227,315 | 14.4% | |
| Educational, Health and Social Services | 5,926 | 18.4% | 304,398 | 19.3% | |
| Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodation and Food Services | 3,720 | 11.5% | 173,459 | 11.0% | |
| Other Services (except Public Administration) | 2,056 | 6.4% | 86,644 | 5.5% | |
| Public Administration | 930 | 2.9% | 44,024 | 2.8% | |
| Total | 32,264 | 100.0% | 1,578,079 | 100.0% | |

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%. Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP03

Table 2-6: San Clemente Labor Force Trends (2010-2018)

| Year | Labor Force | Employment | Unemployment | Unemployment Rate |
|------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2010 | 30,700 | 28,200 | 2,500 | 8.1% |
| 2015 | 31,500 | 30,400 | 1,200 | 3.7% |
| 2018 | 33,849 | 32,264 | 1,585 | 4.7% |

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP03

2.2.1 Impacts of COVID-19

With the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, over 26 million unemployment insurance claims were filed between March 15 and April 18 at the start of stay-at-home orders as reported by the U.S. Department of Labor. In response Congress passed major relief bills including the \$2 trillion CARES Act, which includes benefits and expanded eligibility for unemployment insurance, forgivable small-business loans, economic relief payments sent directly to most U.S. households, aid to state and local governments, and increased funding for housing assistance and other safety net programs.

The Census Bureau along with other governmental agencies partnered to design the Household Pulse Survey to publish data in as close to real time as possible during the COVID-19 pandemic. The survey provides vital insights on how American households are affected and coping during the pandemic. The Census Bureau expects to collect data for 90 days and release data weekly. Household Pulse Survey results were reported for State and Metropolitan Area geographies but data for the Orange County Metropolitan Area was not. Results for the Week 24 Survey (week of February 3 to February 15, 2021) showed that 53.6 percent (16 million) of adults in California reported that they or someone in their household had experienced a loss of employment income since March 13, 2020. Approximately 9.6 million adult

respondents (32.2 percent) also expected themselves or someone in their household to lose employment income in the next four weeks.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, San Clemente's pre-COVID unemployment rate was 3.0 percent as of February 2020 but increased to 6.8 percent by the end of 2020.

2.3 Household Characteristics

This section describes San Clemente household characteristics. The Census Bureau defines a household as all persons living in a single housing unit, whether or not they are related. One person living alone is considered a household, as is a group of unrelated people living in a single housing unit. Residents in dormitory style housing are not considered a household.

2.3.1 Household Formation and Composition

In 2018, the Census reported 24,530 households in San Clemente, a 0.5-percent increase from 2015 (Table 2-7). In comparison, total households in Orange County were reported at 1,032,373 by 2018, indicating an increase by nearly two percent between 2015 and 2018.

Table 2-7: Total Households (2000-2018)

| | | | | Ì | % Change | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2000 | 2010 2015 | | 2018 | 2000- 2010 | 2010- 2015 | 2015- 2018 | |
| San Clemente | 19,395 | 23,906 | 24,409 | 24,530 | 23.3% | 2.1% | 0.5% | |
| Orange County | 935,287 | 992,781 | 1,012,422 | 1,032,373 | 6.1% | 2.0% | 2.0% | |
| California | 11,502,870 | 12,577,498 | 12,830,035 | 12,965,435 | 9.3% | 2.0% | 1.1% | |

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table S1101

Approximately 66 percent of the City's households in 2018 were owner-occupied (Table 2-9), representing a slight increase since 64 percent in 2010. As shown in Table 2-8, households of two persons made up the largest segments of both owner- and renter-occupied households in San Clemente in 2010. In 2018, two-person owner-occupied households were still the most prevalent, while the number of one-person renter-occupied households surpassed the number of two-person renter-occupied households.

Table 2-8: Household Size Distribution (2010)

| Household Size | Total Households ¹ | % of Total | Renter- Households | % of Total ² | Owner- Households | % of Total ² |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Person | 5,184 | 21.7% | 2,567 | 10.7% | 2,617 | 10.9% |
| 2 Persons | 8,580 | 35.9% | 2,639 | 11.0% | 5,941 | 24.9% |
| 3-4 Persons | 7,674 | 32.1% | 2,412 | 10.1% | 5,262 | 22.0% |
| 5+ Persons | 2,468 | 10.3% | 979 | 4.1% | 1,489 | 6.2% |
| Total | 23,906 | 100.0% | 8,597 | 36.0% | 15,309 | 64.0% |

Notes:

Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%. Source: U.S. Census 2010 SF1 QT-H2

^{1.} Represents Total Households

^{2.} Percent of Total Households

Table 2-9: Household Size Distribution (2018)

| Household Size | Total Households ¹ | % of Total | Renter- Households | % of Total ² | Owner- Households | % of Total ² |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Person | 5,719 | 23.3% | 2,982 | 12.2% | 2,737 | 11.2% |
| 2 Persons | 9,263 | 37.8% | 2,323 | 9.5% | 6,940 | 28.3% |
| 3-4 Persons | 7,128 | 29.1% | 2,134 | 8.7% | 4,994 | 20.4% |
| 5+ Persons | 2,420 | 9.9% | 826 | 3.4% | 1,594 | 6.5% |
| Total | 24,530 | 100.0% | 8,265 | 33.7% | 16,265 | 66.3% |

Notes:

- 1. Represents Total Households
- 2. Percent of Total Households

Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%. Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25009

The majority of households in San Clemente were family households (72 percent), a slightly higher proportion than the County as a whole (Table 2-10). The Census defines family household as "two or more people (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption residing in the same housing unit." About 29 percent of all households in the City were families with children. More than 29 percent of households had at least one elderly member (65+ years), and 10.7 percent of all households were made up of an elderly person living alone. The average household size in San Clemente is 2.64 persons per household, lower than the Orange County average of 3.02 persons per household. Consistent with the increase in overall average household size since 2010, the average household size for owner-occupied units and renter-occupied increased slightly.

Table 2-10: Household Characteristics (2018)

| Household Type | City of San Clemente | Orange County |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| Household Growth | Clemente | County |
| Households (2018) | 24,530 | 1,032,373 |
| Households (2010) | 23,906 | 992,781 |
| % Change 2010-2018 | 0.5% | 2.0% |
| Household Type | | |
| Families | 71.9% | 70.6% |
| Families with Children | 29.3% | 35.1% |
| Married Families With Children | 39.6% | 47.1% |
| Male Headed Families with Children | 1.9% | 2.2% |
| Female Headed Families with Children | 3.0% | 5.2% |
| Non-Family Households | 29.4% | 28.2% |
| Senior Living Alone | 10.7% | 9.0% |
| Households with elderly (60+ years) members | 29.3% | 35.1% |
| Household Size | | |
| Average Household Size | 2.64 | 3.02 |
| Large Households (5+) | 9.9% | 14.2% |
| Large Households - Owners | 6.5% | 7.4% |
| Large Households - Renters | 3.4% | 6.8% |

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table S1101 and B09002

2.3.2 Tenure

Tenure preferences are primarily related to household income, composition, and age of the householder. Communities need to have an adequate supply of units available both for rent and for sale in order to accommodate a range of households with varying incomes, family sizes, composition, life-styles, etc. Approximately 66 percent of San Clemente's households were owner-households and 34 percent of the households were renter-households in 2018. As shown in Table 2-11, the percentage of owner-occupied households in San Clemente was higher than in Orange County and California.

Table 2-11: Occupied Units by Tenure (2018)

| | Owner-Occupied | | Renter- C | ccupied | Total | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------|-----------|---------|------------|------|--|--|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | | |
| San Clemente | 16,265 | 66.3% | 8,265 | 33.7% | 24,530 | 100% | | |
| Orange County | 592,269 | 57.4% | 440,104 | 42.6% | 1,032,373 | 100% | | |
| California | 7,165,664 | 54.8% | 5,906,458 | 45.2% | 13,072,122 | 100% | | |

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%.

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B2009.

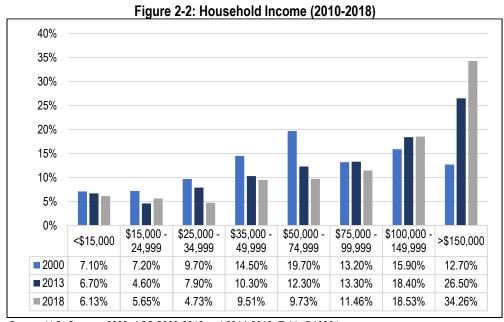
2.3.3 Household Income

As shown in Table 2-12, about 15 percent of the households earn less than \$35,000 and 52 percent of the households earned more than \$100,000 (Figure 2-2). As indicated in Table 2-13, according to the 2014-2018 American Community Survey (ACS), the median household income for San Clemente was \$105,812. The City has a higher median income than both the County and the State (Table 2-13). Between 2013 and 2018, the median income in San Clemente increased by approximately nine percent compared to five percent Countywide.

Table 2-12: Household Income by Tenure (2018)

| Table 2-12. Household income by Tenure (2010) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Owner-Ho | ouseholds | Renter-Ho | ouseholds | Total Households | | | | |
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | | | |
| Less than \$5,000 | 298 | 1.8% | 311 | 3.7% | 609 | 2.5% | | | |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 103 | 0.6% | 185 | 2.2% | 288 | 1.2% | | | |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 221 | 1.4% | 363 | 4.4% | 584 | 2.4% | | | |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 131 | 0.8% | 206 | 2.5% | 337 | 1.4% | | | |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | 330 | 2.0% | 448 | 5.4% | 778 | 3.2% | | | |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 468 | 2.9% | 616 | 7.5% | 1,084 | 4.4% | | | |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 1,223 | 7.5% | 993 | 12.0% | 2,216 | 9.0% | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 1,870 | 11.5% | 1,385 | 16.8% | 3,255 | 13.3% | | | |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 1,275 | 7.8% | 1,322 | 16.0% | 2,597 | 10.6% | | | |
| \$100,000 to \$149,000 | 2,885 | 17.7% | 1,255 | 15.2% | 4,140 | 16.9% | | | |
| \$150,000 or more | 7,461 | 45.9% | 1181 | 14.3% | 8,642 | 35.2% | | | |
| Total | 16,265 | 100% | 8,265 | 100% | 24,530 | 100% | | | |

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100% Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25118.



Source: U.S. Census, 2000; ACS 2009-2013 and 2014-2018, Table B19001.

Table 2-13: Median Household Income (2013-2018)

| Jurisdiction | · | 13 ehold Income | 2018 Median | % Changa |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Unadjusted 2013 (A) | Inflation Adjusted to 2018 (B) | Household Income (C) | % Change (B to C) |
| San Clemente | \$90,071 | \$96,950 | \$105,812 | 9.1% |
| Orange County | \$75,422 | \$81,182 | \$85,398 | 5.2% |
| State of California | \$61,094 | \$65,760 | \$71,228 | 8.3% |

Source: ACS, 2014-2018, Table S1901; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

For the purposes of the Housing Element, the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) has established five income groups based on Area Median Income (AMI) for the County:¹

Extremely Low Income: up to 30 percent of AMI

Very Low Income: 31-50 percent of AMI

Low Income: 51-80 percent of AMI

Moderate Income: 81- 120 percent AMI

Above Moderate Income: >120 percent AMI

Pursuant to state and federal regulations, the Area Median Income refers to the median income for the Metropolitan Statistical Area. For the City of San Clemente, this area refers to Orange County. County Median Income as published by HCD must be used to establish income groups for the purpose of the Housing Element.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) periodically receives "custom tabulations" of Census data from the Census Bureau that are largely not available through standard Census products. This dataset, known as the "CHAS" data (Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy), demonstrates the extent of housing problems and housing needs, particularly for lower-income households. According to the CHAS data shown in Table 2-14, extremely low and very low income households each comprised about 10 percent of all households in San Clemente. Another 13 percent were within the low income (80 percent AMI) category. The majority of the City's households (nearly 66 percent) were within the moderate/above moderate income category (greater than 80 percent AMI). The proportion of moderate/above moderate income households in the City was higher than that for the County as a whole (66 percent in the City versus 55 percent in the County).

¹ State income definitions are different than federal income definitions. For federal housing programs, eligibility is established for households with incomes up to only 80 percent of the AMI. These households, under the federal definition, are considered moderate income. For housing plans that are required by federal regulations, such as the Consolidated Plan and Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, the federal income definitions are used.

Table 2-14: Distribution by Income Group (2017)

| Jurisdiction | Total Households | Extremely Low Income (0-30%) | Very Low Income (31-50%) | Low Income (51-80%) | Moderate/Above Moderate Income (80%+) |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| San Clemente | 24,565 | 10.3% | 10.4% | 13.7% | 65.6% |
| Orange County | 1,024,975 | 14.9% | 12.5% | 17.4% | 55.2% |

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data, 2013-2017.

2.4 Housing Inventory and Market Conditions

2.4.1 Housing Growth

Between 2010 and 2018, housing growth in San Clemente outpaced the County and surrounding jurisdictions. By 2018, the City had approximately 27,868² units, a seven-percent increase from 2010 compared to a two-percent increase countywide (Table 2-15).

Table 2-15: Housing Unit Growth (2010-2018)

| rabio 2 for floading offic of office (2010) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| City/County | # of Units 2010 | # Units 2015 | % Change 2010-2015 | # Units 2018 | % Change 2010-2018 | | | | |
| Dana Point | 15,938 | 15,972 | 0.2% | 17,317 | 8.4% | | | | |
| Laguna Niguel | 25,312 | 25,456 | 0.6% | 27,140 | 6.6% | | | | |
| Mission Viejo | 34,228 | 34,619 | 1.1% | 34,664 | 0.1% | | | | |
| San Clemente | 25,966 | 26,116 | 0.6% | 27,868 | 6.7% | | | | |
| San Juan Capistrano | 11,940 | 12,215 | 2.3% | 13,116 | 7.4% | | | | |
| Orange County | 1,048,907 | 1,069,450 | 2.0% | 1,091,376 | 2.1% | | | | |

Note: Department of Finance estimates are corrected for demolition; therefore, housing growth in this table presents net increases in the housing stock.

Sources: Census Bureau 2010 Census; State Department of Finance, Housing Estimates, May 2015; ACS 2014-2018 Table DP04.

2.4.2 Unit Type and Size

2.4.2.1 Composition of Housing Stock

Between 2000 and 2018, the proportion of single-family detached units in the City increased five percentage points and that of multi-family units decreased four percentage points (Table 2-16). Mobile home and other units seemed to fluctuate in size, but probably only a result of small sample sizes. Compared to San Clemente, the composition of housing countywide was stable from 2000 to 2018.

As of 2018, single-family detached units make up 57.7 percent of the City's housing inventory. Multi-family units make up 29.6 percent of the housing inventory. The City has a higher percentage of single-family homes and a lower percentage of multi-family homes compared to the entire County.

² "Units" refers to the total number of physical housing units in the City. Vacant, for-sale, for-rent, and units used for a purpose other than housing are counted towards total housing units. Households are occupied housing units.

As shown in Table 2-18, 31 percent of housing units in the City are three-bedroom units. Three-bedroom units are the most common, closely followed by two-bedroom units (27 percent) and four-bedroom units (21 percent).

Table 2-16: Housing Inventory by Type (2000-2018)

| | 10.010 = 101 | medicing inte | itory by Type | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Housing Type | 2000 | % of Total | 2010* | % of Total | 2018 | % of Total |
| San Clemente | | | | | | |
| Single family, detached | 10,886 | 52.7% | 14,708 | 56.6% | 16,087 | 57.7% |
| Single family, attached | 2,384 | 11.5% | 2,637 | 10.2% | 3,078 | 11.0% |
| Multi-family | 6,980 | 33.8% | 7,948 | 30.6% | 8,264 | 29.6% |
| Mobile homes and Other (Boats, RV, etc.) | 403 | 2.0% | 673 | 2.6% | 439 | 1.6% |
| Total Housing Units | 20,653 | 100% | 25,966 | 100% | 27,868 | 100% |
| Orange County | | | | | | |
| Single family, detached | 489,657 | 50.5% | 532,087 | 50.7% | 553,164 | 50.7% |
| Single family, attached | 124,702 | 12.9% | 127,769 | 12.2% | 133,326 | 12.2% |
| Multi-family | 322,675 | 33.3% | 353,751 | 33.7% | 374,176 | 34.2% |
| Mobile homes and Other (Boats, RV, etc.) | 32,450 | 3.3% | 35,300 | 3.4% | 30,710 | 2.8% |
| Total Housing Units | 969,484 | 100% | 1,048,907 | 100% | 1,091,376 | 100% |

*No Census data collected on housing type in 2010. Data displayed for 2010 are estimates based on the 2006-2010 ACS and are not exact. Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100% Source: U.S. Census, (2000-2010); ACS, (2006-2010); and State Department of Finance, Housing Estimates, (2015), ACS 2014-2018 Table DP04.

Figure 2-3: Housing Type Trends - San Clemente (2000-2018) 80.00% 64.20% 66.8% 68.7% 70.00% 60.00% 50.00% 40.00% 33.8% 30.6% 29.6% 30.00% 20.00% 10.00% 2.0% 2.6% 1.6% 0.00% Single family (attached and Multi-family Other detached) **2000 2010 2018**

Source: U.S. Census, (2000-2010); ACS, (2006-2010); and State Department of Finance, Housing Estimates, (2015), ACS 2014-2018 Table DP04.

Table 2-17: Unit Type by Tenure (2014-2018)

| | Owner-Occupied | | Renter-O | ccupied | Total Occupied | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|--------|--|
| | Units | % | Units | % | Units | % | |
| Single family, detached | 13,445 | 82.7% | 1,398 | 16.9% | 14,843 | 60.5% | |
| Single family, attached | 1,692 | 10.4% | 1,102 | 13.3% | 2,794 | 11.4% | |
| Multi-family (2-4 units) | 474 | 2.9% | 2,968 | 35.9% | 3,442 | 14.0% | |
| Multi-family (5+ units) | 437 | 2.7% | 2,765 | 33.5% | 3,202 | 13.1% | |
| Mobile Homes | 217 | 1.3% | 32 | 0.4% | 249 | 1.0% | |
| Other (Boats, RV, etc.) | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | |
| Total | 16,265 | 100.0% | 8,265 | 100.0% | 24,530 | 100.0% | |

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100% Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25032.

Table 2-18: Unit Size by Tenure (2018)

| | Total Occupied Housing Units | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Units | % | | | |
| Studio | 800 | 2.9% | | | |
| 1 bedroom | 2,435 | 8.7% | | | |
| 2 bedrooms | 7,469 | 26.8% | | | |
| 3 bedrooms | 8,697 | 31.2% | | | |
| 4 bedrooms | 5,948 | 21.3% | | | |
| 5 or more bedrooms | 2,519 | 9.0% | | | |
| Total | 27,868 | 100% | | | |

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP04.

2.4.2.2 Vacancy Rates

A certain number of vacant units are needed to moderate the cost of housing, allow sufficient choice for residents and provide an incentive for unit upkeep and repair. Vacancy rates are generally higher among rental properties, as rental units have greater attrition than owner-occupied units. A healthy vacancy rate — one which permits sufficient choice and mobility among a variety of housing units — is considered to be two-to-three percent for ownership units and five-to-six percent for rental units.

In 2010, the overall vacancy rate in San Clemente was 7.9 percent (Table 2-19). The overall vacancy rate increased to 12 percent in 2018, with the for-rent vacancy at 4 percent and the for-sale vacancy at 0.6 percent. These lower than optimum rates suggest a shortage in housing. Other units were vacant due to seasonal occupancy or other reasons. Specifically, more than 300 housing units in the City are used as vacation rentals. The presence of vacation rentals has the potential to exacerbate the tight rental housing market in the community, reducing affordable housing opportunities for the workforce. To address this issue, the City has a capacity limit on vacation rentals relative to the number of housing units. In reviewing the applications for Short-Term Lodging Units (STLU), the City considers issues such as replacement of affordable units with other uses and coastal approvals.

Table 2-19: Vacancy (2010-2018)

| rabio 2 for vacancy (2010 2010) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Occupancy Status | 20 | 10 | 2018 | | | | | | |
| Occupancy Status | Total | % | Total | % | | | | | |
| Occupied Housing Units | 23,906 | 92.1% | 24,530 | 88.0% | | | | | |
| Vacant Housing Units | 2,060 | 7.9% | 3,338 | 12.0% | | | | | |
| For-Sale | | 1.3% | 1 | 0.6% | | | | | |
| For-Rent | | 5.8% | 1 | 4.0% | | | | | |
| Total Housing Units | 25,966 | 100% | 27,868 | 100% | | | | | |

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP04.

2.4.3 Housing Conditions

2.4.3.1 Age of Housing Stock

The age of a housing unit is often an indicator of housing conditions. In general, housing that is 30 years or older may exhibit a need for repairs based on the useful life of materials. Housing over 50 years old is considered aged and is more likely to exhibit a need for major repairs.

The ACS provides data on the age of housing stock by tenure. Approximately 66 percent of occupied units in the City were built before 1990 (30+ years old) and approximately 26 percent were built before 1970 (50+ years old). Table 2-20 provides a summary of the age of the City's housing stock by tenure. Based on the age alone, a significant portion of the housing stock may require rehabilitation works in the upcoming decade. A larger percentage of renter-occupied units were built before 1990 (78 percent) compared to owner-occupied units (60 percent).

Table 2-20: Tenure by Age of Housing Stock (Occupied Units - 2018)

| Year Built | Owner-Occupied | | Renter- (| Occupied | Total Occupied Housing Units | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-------|
| | Units | % | Units | % | Units | % |
| 2010 or later | 196 | 1.2% | 257 | 3.1% | 453 | 1.9% |
| 2000 – 2009 | 4,243 | 26.1% | 748 | 9.1% | 4,991 | 20.4% |
| 1990 - 1999 | 2,121 | 13.0% | 798 | 9.7% | 2,919 | 11.9% |
| 1980 - 1989 | 3,462 | 21.3% | 1,310 | 15.9% | 4,772 | 19.5% |
| 1970 - 1979 | 2,656 | 16.3% | 2,349 | 28.4% | 5,005 | 20.4% |
| 1960 - 1969 | 2,037 | 12.5% | 1,577 | 19.1% | 3,614 | 14.7% |
| 1950 - 1959 | 993 | 6.1% | 822 | 10.0% | 1,815 | 7.4% |
| 1940 - 1949 | 394 | 2.4% | 256 | 3.1% | 650 | 2.7% |
| 1939 or earlier | 163 | 1.0% | 148 | 1.8% | 311 | 1.3% |
| Total | 16,265 | 100% | 8,265 | 100% | 24,530 | 100% |

Note: The data is from the ACS and therefore, is based on a sample of units and extrapolated to represent the entire housing stock. This table is intended only to provide a general picture of age and tenure of the housing stock.

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25036.

2.4.3.2 Housing Conditions

Housing is considered substandard when conditions are found to be below the minimum standard of living conditions defined in Section 1001 of the Uniform Housing Code. Households living in substandard conditions are considered to be in need of housing assistance, even if they are not seeking alternative housing arrangements, due to the threat to health and safety.

In addition to structural deficiencies and standards, the lack of infrastructure and utilities often serves as an indicator for substandard conditions. According to the 2014-2018 ACS, 0.3 percent of occupied units in San Clemente lacked complete plumbing facilities (Table 2-21). Additionally, 2.1 percent of occupied units lacked complete kitchen facilities. None of the renter-occupied units in the City had a lack of plumbing facilities, but significantly more renter-occupied units lacked kitchen facilities compared to owner-occupied units. It should be noted that there may be some overlap in the number of substandard housing units, as some units may lack both complete plumbing and kitchen facilities. However, the Census typically undercounts substandard housing conditions as it is not able to report on other more subtle housing problems, such as inadequate wiring, leaks, or inadequate or lack of heating.

Table 2-21: Units Lacking Plumbing or Complete Kitchen Facilities (2018)

| Units | Owner Occupied | % Owner Occupied | Renter Occupied | % Renter Occupied | Total | % of Total |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|
| Lacking plumbing facilities | 79 | 0.5% | 0 | 0.0% | 79 | 0.3% |
| Lacking complete kitchen facilities | 79 | 0.5% | 408 | 5.4% | 487 | 2.1% |
| Total | 15,618 | 100.0% | 7,595 | 100.0% | 23213 | 100.0% |

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Tables B25049, B25053.

2.4.3.3 Code Enforcement Activities

San Clemente's Code Compliance Services throughout the City are provided solely on a complaint basis. A complaint-based system may result in underreporting of code compliance issues, particularly on the rental housing stock. Often tenants fear retaliation from the landlords and are therefore less willing to report an issue. Language barriers may be another obstacle for reporting code compliance issues.

2.4.4 Housing Costs and Affordability

2.4.4.1 Housing Prices and Rents

Table 2-22 displays median home prices for San Clemente and neighboring jurisdictions within Orange County. In June 2020, the median sales price for homes in San Clemente was \$1,022,000, an increase of 16 percent from the same month in 2019. The median price of San Clemente homes was near the highest among neighboring communities, exceeded only by Dana Point.

Table 2-22: Median Home Prices (2019-2020)

| Jurisdiction | # Sold | Median Price June 2019 | Median Price June 2020 | % Change 2019-2020 |
|---------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| San Clemente | 94 | \$880,000 | \$1,022,000 | 16.1% |
| Aliso Viejo | 48 | \$531,000 | \$540,750 | 1.8% |
| Garden Grove | 66 | \$587,500 | \$645,000 | 9.8% |
| San Juan Capistrano | 39 | \$855,000 | \$1,020,000 | 19.3% |
| Dana Point | 43 | \$960,000 | \$1,050,000 | 9.4% |
| Laguna Niguel | 81 | \$814,250 | \$799,500 | -1.8% |
| Orange County | 2,487 | \$735,000 | \$765,000 | 4.1% |

Source: Corelogic.com, California Home Sale Activity by City, 2020. Accessed August 13, 2020.

Information on rental rates in the City was obtained through a review of advertisements on Craigslist in August 2020 and Zillow in April 2021. Available rental housing ranged from studio units to five-bedroom units. The majority of available units in the City were one-and-two bedroom apartment units. Table 2-23 summarizes average apartment rents by unit size. Overall, 85 units of varying sizes were listed as available for rent on craigslist in August 2020 with an average rent of \$3,171 and 20 units were listed as available for rent on Zillow in April 2021 with an average rent of \$2,733.

Table 2-23: Average Rent by Unit Size (2020, 2021)

| | Studio | 1-Bedroom | 2-Bedroom | 3-Bedroom | 4+ Bedroom |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Craigslist.org | | \$1,892 | \$2,484 | \$3,709 | \$4,599 |
| Zillow.com | \$1,995 | \$2,135 | \$2,832 | \$4,321 | |
| All Listings | \$1,995 | \$1,935 | \$2,549 | \$3,831 | \$4,599 |

Sources: www.craigslist.org, accessed August 2020; www.Zillow.com, accessed April 2021.

2.4.4.2 Affordability Gap Analysis

The costs of homeownership and renting can be compared to a household's ability to pay for housing to determine affordability. Housing affordability is defined as paying no more than 30 to 35 percent of the gross household income (depending on tenure and income level) on housing expenses. Table 2-24 summarizes affordable rents and purchase prices by income category based on the 2020 HCD median income of \$103,000 for Orange County.³ General cost assumptions for utilities, taxes, and property insurance are also shown. Affordable purchase price assumes a three-percent interest rate with a 30-year fixed rate mortgage loan and a 10-percent down payment. Given the high costs of homeownership, lower

³ State and federal income limits differ. For the Housing Element, State income limits are used, which are usually higher than the federal levels used in the City's Consolidated Plan and other related documents.

income households are usually confined to rental housing but the affordability problem also persists in the rental market. The situation is exacerbated for large households with lower and moderate incomes given the limited supply of large rental units, and for seniors with their fixed incomes.

Table 2-24: Housing Affordability Matrix - Orange County (2020)

| | | e z-z4. Housing A | nordability illa | Taxes, | | rimum |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|
| Income | Annual | Affordable Monthly | Utilities | Insurance and | Afforda | able Price |
| income | Income | Housing Costs | Otilities | HOA (Ownership) | Rent | Sale |
| Extremely L | ow Income (0- | 30% AMI) | | | | |
| 1-Person | \$26,950 | \$674 | \$122 | \$236 | \$552 | \$83,263 |
| 2-Person | \$30,800 | \$770 | \$164 | \$270 | \$606 | \$88,682 |
| 3-Person | \$34,650 | \$866 | \$212 | \$303 | \$654 | \$92,520 |
| 4-Person | \$38,450 | \$961 | \$272 | \$336 | \$689 | \$92,982 |
| 5-Person | \$41,550 | \$1,039 | \$330 | \$364 | \$709 | \$90,972 |
| Very Low In | come (30-50% | AMI) | | | | |
| 1-Person | \$44,850 | \$1,121 | \$122 | \$392 | \$999 | \$159,922 |
| 2-Person | \$51,250 | \$1,281 | \$164 | \$448 | \$1,117 | \$176,261 |
| 3-Person | \$57,650 | \$1,441 | \$212 | \$504 | \$1,229 | \$191,020 |
| 4-Person | \$64,050 | \$1,601 | \$272 | \$560 | \$1,329 | \$202,616 |
| 5-Person | \$69,200 | \$1,730 | \$330 | \$606 | \$1,400 | \$209,386 |
| Low Income | e (50-80%AMI) | | | | | |
| 1-Person | \$71,750 | \$1,794 | \$122 | \$628 | \$1,672 | \$275,123 |
| 2-Person | \$82,000 | \$2,050 | \$164 | \$718 | \$1,886 | \$307,951 |
| 3-Person | \$92,250 | \$2,306 | \$212 | \$807 | \$2,094 | \$339,197 |
| 4-Person | \$102,450 | \$2,561 | \$272 | \$896 | \$2,289 | \$367,067 |
| 5-Person | \$110,650 | \$2,766 | \$330 | \$968 | \$2,436 | \$386,899 |
| Median Inco | ome (80-100% / | AMI) | | | | |
| 1-Person | \$72,100 | \$1,803 | \$122 | \$631 | \$1,681 | \$276,622 |
| 2-Person | \$82,400 | \$2,060 | \$164 | \$721 | \$1,896 | \$309,664 |
| 3-Person | \$92,700 | \$2,318 | \$212 | \$811 | \$2,106 | \$341,124 |
| 4-Person | \$103,000 | \$2,575 | \$272 | \$901 | \$2,303 | \$369,422 |
| 5-Person | \$111,250 | \$2,781 | \$330 | \$973 | \$2,451 | \$389,468 |
| Moderate In | come (100-120 |)% AMI) | | | | |
| 1-Person | \$86,500 | \$2,163 | \$122 | \$757 | \$2,041 | \$338,291 |
| 2-Person | \$98,900 | \$2,473 | \$164 | \$865 | \$2,309 | \$380,327 |
| 3-Person | \$111,250 | \$2,781 | \$212 | \$973 | \$2,569 | \$420,566 |
| 4-Person | \$123,600 | \$3,090 | \$272 | \$1,082 | \$2,818 | \$457,644 |
| 5-Person | \$133,500 | \$3,338 | \$330 | \$1,168 | \$3,008 | \$484,756 |

Assumptions: 2020 HCD income limits; Health and Safety code definitions of affordable housing costs (30% of household income); 35% of monthly affordable cost for taxes and insurance; 10% down payment; and 3% interest rate for a 30-year fixed-rate mortgage loan. Taxes and insurance apply to owner costs only; renters do not usually pay taxes or insurance.

Sources: State Department of Housing and Community Development 2020 Income Limits; Orange County Housing Authority Utility Allowances, 2020; Veronica Tam and Associates, 2020.

2.5 Housing Needs

This section provides an overview of existing housing needs in San Clemente. It focuses on four categories:

- Housing need resulting from housing cost burden;
- · Housing need resulting from overcrowding;
- Housing need resulting from population growth and demolition of the existing housing stock; and,
- Housing needs of special needs groups such as elderly persons, large households, persons with disabilities, female-headed households, homeless persons, and farmworkers.

2.5.1 Housing Cost Burden

Housing cost burden is generally defined as households paying more than 30 percent of their gross income on housing related expenses, including rent or mortgage payments and utilities. For renters, housing costs include rent paid by the tenant plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities. High housing costs can cause households to spend a disproportionate percentage of their income on housing. This may result in payment problems, deferred maintenance or overcrowding. This section uses data from the 2013-2017 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) published by HUD. The CHAS provides information related to households with housing problems, including cost burden, overcrowding and/or without complete kitchen facilities and plumbing systems. The most recent estimates were posted by HUD in August 2020 and were derived from the 2013-2017 ACS.

As shown in Table 2-25, a significant portion of households were experiencing cost burden greater than 30 percent. Among renters, 54 percent of households paid more than 30 percent of income towards housing costs. About 29 percent of renters paid more than 50 percent of their income towards housing costs. Cost burden rates were also high among San Clemente homeowners. Almost 34 percent of owner-households paid more than 30 percent of income towards housing costs, and 15 percent paid more than 50 percent of household income towards housing costs. Table 2-26 provides further details of housing cost burden by income and household type.

Table 2-25: Housing Cost Burden by Tenure (2017)

| Household | Cost Burden (30%+) | Severe Cost Burden (50%+) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Lower Income Households | (80% AMI) | |
| Owner-Occupied | 16.1% | 12.2% |
| Renter-Occupied | 43.6% | 28.4% |
| All Households | 25.5% | 17.8% |
| All City Households | | |
| Owner-Occupied | 33.6% | 15.3% |
| Renter-Occupied | 53.9% | 29.2% |
| All Households | 40.5% | 20.1% |

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data, 2013-2017.

Table 2-26: Cost Burden by Income Level and Household Type

| Household by | Table 2-26: Cost Burden by Income Le Renters | | | | Owners | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Type, Income & Housing Problem | Elderly | Small Families | Large Families | Total Renters | Elderly | Small Families | Large Families | Total Owners | Total HHs |
| Ext. Low Income (0-30% AMI) | 315 | 635 | 100 | 1,560 | 685 | 85 | 55 | 980 | 2,540 |
| with cost burden 30%-50% | 68.3% | 89.0% | 100.0% | 83.7% | 73.0% | 82.4% | 100.0% | 75.5% | 80.5% |
| with cost burden > 50% | 65.1% | 87.4% | 100.0% | 82.4% | 65.0% | 82.4% | 100.0% | 66.8% | 76.4% |
| Very Low Income (31-50% AMI) | 335 | 635 | 320 | 1,440 | 790 | 320 | 35 | 1,110 | 2,550 |
| with cost burden 30%-50% | 92.5% | 96.9% | 82.8% | 93.4% | 54.4% | 87.5% | 100.0% | 64.9% | 81.0% |
| with cost burden > 50% | 65.7% | 62.2% | 31.3% | 60.8% | 41.1% | 64.1% | 100.0% | 53.6% | 57.7% |
| Low Income (51-80% AMI) | 255 | 625 | 120 | 1,520 | 835 | 480 | 50 | 1,845 | 3,365 |
| with cost burden 30%-50% | 82.4% | 63.2% | 41.7% | 67.4% | 32.3% | 90.6% | 70.0% | 61.5% | 64.2% |
| with cost burden > 50% | 25.5% | 15.2% | 20.8% | 15.5% | 16.2% | 55.2% | 20.0% | 39.0% | 28.4% |
| Moderate/Above Moderate Income (81%+ AMI) | 550 | 1,535 | 230 | 3,905 | 3,269 | 4,915 | 1,390 | 12,205 | 16,110 |
| with cost burden > 30% | 29.1% | 23.1% | 30.4% | 22.2% | 24.5% | 9.1% | 24.5% | 23.2% | 22.9% |
| with cost burden > 50% | 3.6% | 1.0% | 0.0% | 1.8% | 5.2% | 3.6% | 5.8% | 4.1% | 3.6% |
| Total Households | 1,455 | 3,430 | 770 | 8,430 | 5,579 | 5,800 | 1,530 | 16,135 | 24,565 |
| with cost burden > 30% | 61.5% | 56.3% | 63.0% | 53.9% | 35.9% | 21.2% | 30.4% | 33.6% | 40.6% |
| with cost burden > 50% | 35.1% | 30.9% | 29.2% | 29.2% | 19.3% | 12.3% | 11.8% | 15.3% | 20.1% |

Note: HUD CHAS (Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy) data is based on tabulations from the ACS and has a smaller sample size than the Decennial Census. Due to the smaller sample size, the data presented may have significant margins of error, particularly for smaller geographies. The intent of the data is to show general proportions of household need, not exact numbers.

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data (2013-2017 ACS), 2020.

2.5.2 Overcrowding

Some households may not be able to accommodate high cost burdens for housing, but may instead accept smaller housing or reside with other individuals or families in the same home. Household overcrowding is reflective of various living situations: (1) a family lives in a home that is too small; (2) a family chooses to house extended family members; or (3) unrelated individuals or families are doubling up to afford housing. However, cultural differences also contribute to the overcrowded conditions. Some cultures tend to have larger household size than others due to the preference of sharing living quarters with extended family members as a way of preventing homelessness among family members. Overcrowding can strain physical facilities and the delivery of public services, reduce the quality of the physical environment, contribute to a shortage of parking, and accelerate the deterioration of homes.

In general, overcrowding was not an issue in the City compared to the County overall. Less than two percent of all households in San Clemente were overcrowded and another 1.5 percent were severely overcrowded. Overcrowding was significantly more prevalent among renter-households than owner-households (Table 2-27). Countywide, a larger proportion of the households were considered overcrowded.

Table 2-27: Overcrowding by Tenure (2018)

| Jurisdiction | | Overcrowded occupants p | | Severely Overcrowded (1.5+ occupants per room) | | | |
|---------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|
| | Renter | Owner | Total | Renter | Owner | Total | |
| San Clemente | 3.8% | 0.7% | 1.7% | 4.1% | 0.2% | 1.5% | |
| Orange County | 10.9% | 2.7% | 5.8% | 5.9% | 1.0% | 3.1% | |

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25014

2.5.3 Housing Growth Need (2021-2029, 6th Cycle)

The State of California determines the future housing needs for the counties that make up the SCAG region. SCAG is responsible for allocating the housing needs to each jurisdiction in its region. A local jurisdiction's share of regional housing needs is the number of additional housing units needed to accommodate the forecasted household growth, to replace expected demolitions and conversion of housing units to non-housing uses, and to achieve an optimum vacancy rate that allows for healthy functioning of the housing market. The allocation is divided into four income categories: Very Low, Moderate, and Above Moderate. Table 2-28, shows the Regional Housing Needs Allocation for the City of San Clemente as determined by SCAG.

Table 2-28: Regional Housing Needs Allocation (2021-2029)

| | Total | Very Low Income | Low Income | Moderate Income | Above- Moderate Income |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Number of Housing Units | 982 | 282 | 164 | 188 | 348 |

Source: SCAG 6th Cycle Draft RHNA Allocation, September 2020.

2.5.4 Special Needs Groups

Certain households, because of their special characteristics and needs, may require special accommodations and may have difficulty finding housing due to special needs. Special needs groups include seniors, persons with disabilities, families with children, single-parent households, large households, homeless persons and persons at-risk of homelessness, farmworkers, and persons with HIV/AIDS.

2.5.4.1 **Seniors**

Seniors (persons age 65 and above) are gradually becoming a more substantial segment of a community's population. Americans are living longer and having fuller lives than ever before in our history and are expected to continue to do so. Elderly households are vulnerable to housing problems due to limited income, prevalence of physical or mental disabilities, limited mobility, and high health care costs. The elderly, particularly those with disabilities, may face increased difficulty in finding housing accommodations. A senior on a fixed income can face great difficulty finding safe and affordable housing. Subsidized housing and federal housing assistance programs are increasingly challenging to secure and often involve a long waiting list.

According to the 2014-2018 ACS, 17.4 percent of all residents in San Clemente were ages 65 and over (Table 2-3). Approximately 29.3 percent of the City's households had an elderly member over 60 (Table 2-10). The 2014-2018 ACS estimates 13.6 percent of San Clemente's elderly population had at least one disability and 13.6 percent had two or more disabilities (Table 2-29). The number of elderly persons with one or more disabilities has increased slightly since the publication of the 2009-2013 ACS, which is consistent with the slight increase in elderly citywide (Table 2-3). Furthermore, approximately 15 percent of renter-occupied households and 35 percent of owner-occupied households were headed by a senior resident (Table 2-30), including 10.7 percent of households where seniors were living alone.

Table 2-29: Elderly with Disabilities (2009-2018)

| | 2009- | -2013 | 2014-2018 | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Disability Status | Total | % of People 65+ | Total | % of People 65+ | |
| With One Type of Disability | 1,022 | 11.5% | 1,537 | 13.6% | |
| With Two or More Types of Disability | 1,199 | 13.5% | 1,535 | 13.6% | |
| Total with a Disability | 2,221 | 25.0% | 3,072 | 27.2% | |

Source: ACS 2009-2013 and 2014-2018, Table C18108.

Table 2-30: Householders by Age and Tenure (2010-2018)

| Householder | | 20 | | - igo ama | 2018 | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| Age | Owner- Occupied | % | Renter- Occupied | % | Owner- Occupied | % | Renter- Occupied | % |
| Under 35 years | 1,126 | 7.3% | 2,616 | 33.5% | 602 | 3.7% | 1,987 | 24.0% |
| 35-44 years | 2,916 | 18.9% | 2,233 | 28.6% | 2,291 | 14.1% | 1,819 | 22.0% |
| 45-54 years | 3,980 | 25.8% | 1,445 | 18.5% | 3,323 | 20.4% | 2,117 | 25.6% |
| 55-64 years | 3,378 | 21.9% | 914 | 11.7% | 4,425 | 27.2% | 1,081 | 13.1% |
| 65-74 years | 2,005 | 13.0% | 312 | 4.0% | 2,959 | 18.2% | 782 | 9.5% |
| 75-84 years | 1,481 | 9.6% | 156 | 2.0% | 1,925 | 11.8% | 210 | 2.5% |
| 85+ years | 524 | 3.4% | 133 | 1.7% | 740 | 4.5% | 269 | 3.3% |
| Total | 15,426 | 100% | 7,809 | 100% | 15,525 | 100% | 8,265 | 100% |

Source: 2010 QT-H2; ACS 2014-2018, Table B25007.

As indicated in Table 2-31, the 2014-2018 ACS estimates that the median household income for households with a householder age 65 years or older was \$74,175. This figure is significantly less than the citywide median household income of \$105,812. According to the 2013-2017 CHAS data presented in Table 2-26, 62 percent of elderly renter-occupied households and 36 percent of elderly owner-occupied households experience housing cost burden. Furthermore, the majority of the City's elderly headed households were homeowners. Many may need financial assistance in making necessary repairs or accessibility improvements. The City offers a Neighborhood Revitalization Program that provides funding for housing rehabilitation. However, funding is limited. The City will pursue additional funding in the future.

Table 2-31: Median Income for Senior-Headed Households (2013-2018)

| Householder Age | 2009-2013 | 2014-2018 | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 65+ years | \$63,275 | \$74,175 | |

Source: ACS 2009-2013 and 2014-2018, Table B19049.

Resources for Senior Residents

Resources available to senior San Clemente residents are listed below. Senior services in San Clemente include, but are not limited to, meal services, transportation services, case management, and heath and wellness programs.

Age Well Inc. is a non-profit organization that provides meal services, housing assistance, in-home services, and adult day health care services to homebound and low income seniors living in San Clemente and South Orange County. The community-based services provided by Age Well Inc. emphasize an integral continuum of care for their aging constituents. Their network of services includes:

- Meals on Wheels and Congregate Meal Programs
- Operation and Management of Senior Centers
- Case Management
- Non-Emergency Medical Transportation
- Health & Wellness Programs

The Dorothy Visser Senior Center provides an array of programs and services to meet the needs of senior residents. The center has a fitness room, holds classes and programs, provides special services, and has daily lunches. The center is located in Downtown San Clemente at 117 Avenida Victoria.

Senior residents in San Clemente also have options for travel within the City. The San Clemente Senior Mobility Program is available free of charge to transport residents to and from shopping centers, to the downtown area, and to the Senior Center. Group Transportation Services are also available to San Clemente's resident seniors free of charge to the San Clemente Senior Center for lunch and activities five days a week. Seniors residing in San Clemente are provided door-to-door services from home to the Senior Center. As of March 2020, the Senior Mobility Program has been suspended due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The City plans to reopen and establish services with health and safety precautions as soon as feasible based on the status of the pandemic. However, the Grocery Shopper Shuttle remains active and provides shuttle rides, free of charge, to the grocery store and back to their homes three days a week.

The San Clemente Village – Neighbors Helping Neighbors program was established in 2015. The San Clemente Village brings local residents over age 55 together and provides services such as transportation, pet assistance, handyman needs, and technology assistance. Members have access to social and educational opportunities including yoga, bridge, dine around groups, theatre outings, and cooking classes.

Senior Housing Developments

There are 270 completed rental units in three rental properties in San Clemente that are restricted for those age 55 or 62 and older, with renter qualifications not to exceed anywhere from 50 percent to 80 percent of median income. In addition to the senior housing developments listed below (Table 2-32), seniors in the City are also served by 23 State-licensed residential care facilities for the elderly and one adult residential facility, with a combined capacity to serve 309 persons. The Shorecliffs Senior Housing project, located at 510 Avenida Vaquero, was approved on March 26, 2019. The project includes a 150-unit, 4-story market-rate senior rental apartment complex and clubhouse. Although the Shorecliffs Senior Housing project has submitted for building and grading permits, the City does not know when construction is expected to begin.

Table 2-32: Senior Housing Developments

| Name | Address | Units |
|---|--|-------|
| Cotton's Point Senior Apartments | 2358 South El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672 | 76 |
| The Presidio (formerly Casa de Seniors) | 105 Avenida Presidio, San Clemente, 92672 | 72 |
| Vintage Shores Apartments | 366 Camino De Estrella San Clemente, California 92672 | 122 |
| Shorecliffs Senior Housing (under review) | 510 Avenida Vaquero | 150 |
| Total | | 420 |

Source: City of San Clemente, 2020.

2.5.4.2 Persons with Disabilities

Federal laws define a person with a disability as "Any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities; has a record of such impairment; or is regarded as having such an impairment." In general, a physical or mental impairment includes hearing, mobility and visual impairments, chronic alcoholism, chronic mental illness, AIDS, AIDS Related Complex, and

intellectual impairments. Major life activities include walking, talking, hearing, seeing, breathing, learning, performing manual tasks, and caring for oneself.⁴

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies disabilities into the following categories:

- Hearing difficulty: Deaf or having serious difficulty hearing
- Vision difficulty: Blind or having serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses
- **Cognitive difficulty:** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, having difficulty remembering, concentrating, or making decisions
- Ambulatory difficulty: Having serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs
- Self-care difficulty: Having difficulty bathing or dressing
- Independent living difficulty: Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, having difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping

According to the 2014-2018 ACS, approximately 7.8 percent of the San Clemente population had one or more disabilities. Of those disabilities tallied between 2014 and 2018 (Table 2-33), hearing, ambulatory, and independent living disabilities were the most prevalent. The elderly population had a significantly larger percentage of all disability types.

Table 2-33: Disability Characteristics

| | 7 - 11011 00 - 1011 00 | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Disability by Age and Type | Under 18 | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over | Total |
| Total Persons with a Disability | 2.1% | 7.8% | 43.2% | 7.8% |
| Disability Type | | | | |
| Hearing Difficulty | 0.1% | 1.6% | 21.7% | 3.3% |
| Vision Difficulty | 0.4% | 0.7% | 8.1% | 1.3% |
| Cognitive Difficulty | 1.5% | 1.7% | 15.0% | 2.7% |
| Ambulatory Difficulty | 0.4% | 1.3% | 28.1% | 3.8% |
| Self-Care Difficulty | 0.7% | 0.5% | 13.4% | 1.6% |
| Independent Living Difficulty ¹ | | 1.4% | 22.7% | 3.7% |

Note: 1 – Tailored only for persons 18 years and over.

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table S1810.

The elderly population has grown over four percent from 2010 to 2018 (Table 2-3). Since seniors have a much higher probability of being disabled, the housing and service needs for persons with disabilities should grow considerably commensurate with senior population growth.

Special housing needs for persons with disabilities fall into two general categories: physical design to address mobility impairments and in-home social, educational, and medical support to address developmental and mental impairments. The California Department of Social Services, Community Care Licensing Division reports that in San Clemente there are 23 State-licensed residential care facilities for the elderly and one adult residential facility. The City allocates CDBG funding to public service agencies that help the frail elderly remain independent in their homes. However, given the City's housing stock consisting primarily of single-family homes (69 percent) (Table 2-16) and nearly half of the units were

⁴ U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Disability Rights in Housing." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp/disabilities/inhousing. Accessed September 2020.

constructed prior to 1980 (Table 2-20), the availability of accessible units meeting the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act would be limited.

Persons with Developmental Disabilities

As defined by State law, "developmental disability" means a severe, chronic disability of an individual that:

- Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments;
- Is manifested before the individual attains age 18;
- Is likely to continue indefinitely;
- Results in substantial functional limitations in three or more of the following areas of major life
 activity: a) self-care; b) receptive and expressive language; c) learning; d) mobility; e) selfdirection; f) capacity for independent living; or g) economic self- sufficiency; and
- Reflects the individual's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic services, individualized supports, or other forms of assistance that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated.

The Census does not record developmental disabilities. According to the U.S. Administration on Developmental Disabilities, an accepted estimate of the percentage of the population that can be defined as developmentally disabled is 1.5 percent. This equates to about 976 persons in the City of San Clemente based on the 2018 Census population.

The Regional Center of Orange County (RCOC) is a community-based, private nonprofit corporation funded by the State of California to serve people with developmental disabilities as required by the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Lanterman Act). The Lanterman Act is part of California law that sets out the rights and responsibilities of persons with developmental disabilities. RCOC is one of 21 regional centers throughout California and serves individuals and their families who reside within Orange County. The Regional Center provides diagnosis and assessment of eligibility and helps plan, access, coordinate, and monitor the services and supports that are needed because of a developmental disability. The RCOC serves approximately 19,000 residents with developmental disabilities. During the 2019-2020 FY, the Regional Center served approximately 25,000 clients. Among these clients, approximately 82 percent were residing at home with parents or guardians, 7 percent were in community care facilities, and 6 percent lived in independent or supported living. According to the State Department of Developmental Services, about 324 residents within the three ZIP Codes that generally approximate city limits (92624, 92672, and 92673) sought services from the Regional Center as of December 2020. Among these, 168 residents were adults 18 years of age or older.

2.5.4.3 Families with Children and Single-Parent Households

According to the 2014-2018 ACS approximately 29 percent of all households in San Clemente had children under the age of 18 (Table 2-10). Single-parent households often require special consideration and assistance as a result of their greater need for affordable housing, as well as accessible day care, health care, and other supportive services. Due to their relatively lower per-capita income and higher living expenses such as daycare, single-parent households have limited opportunities for finding affordable, decent, and safe housing.

In 2018, approximately 1,227 San Clemente households were single-parent households, representing five percent of the City's households (Table 2-10). In 2018, an estimated 736 households were female-headed,

single-parent households with children under age 18, representing approximately three percent of all households in the City. Single-parent female-headed households with lower incomes warrant more concern. The 2014-2018 ACS shows that approximately 11 percent of the City's female-headed households had incomes below the poverty level. By comparison, about three percent of all households had incomes below the poverty level (ACS 2014-2018, Table CP03).

Limited household income constrains the ability of single-parent households to afford adequate housing, childcare, health care, and other necessities. The City of San Clemente offers various programs for families with children. The City of San Clemente Youth Programs provide programs, activities, and classes including school site activities, recreation classes and camps, to drop-in recreation programs. The City of San Clemente's Community Center offers early childhood, youth and teen classes and after-school activities.

Single-parent households in San Clemente can also benefit from general programs and services for lowerand moderate-income persons, including the Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA) Housing Choice Voucher program, the City's Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program, and various community and social services provided by non-profit organizations in the region.

2.5.4.4 <u>Large Households</u>

Large households are defined as those with five or more members. These households are usually families with two or more children or families with extended family members such as in-laws or grandparents. It can also include multiple families living in one housing unit in order to save on housing costs. Large households are a special needs group because the availability of adequately sized, affordable housing units is often limited. To save for necessities such as food, clothing, and medical care, lower-and-moderate income large households may reside in smaller units, resulting in overcrowding.

As indicated in Table 2-10, nearly 10 percent of all households in San Clemente had five or more members; specifically 8.7 percent of owner-households and 13 percent of renter-households in the City were considered to be large households (Table 2-34). The proportion of large households in San Clemente (9.9 percent) was lower than at the County level (14.2 percent).

Table 2-34: Large Households by Tenure (2018)

| rable 2-34. Large flousefloids by fellule (2010) | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--|--|
| Number of Persons in Unit | Owner- Occupied | Renter- Occupied | Total | | |
| Five | 812 | 354 | 1,166 | | |
| Six | 550 | 582 | 1,132 | | |
| Seven or more | 0 | 52 | 52 | | |
| Total Large Households | 1,362 | 988 | 2,350 | | |
| Total Households | 15,618 | 7,595 | 23,213 | | |
| Percent of Total Households | 8.7% | 13.0% | 10.1% | | |

Source: ACS 2014-2018. Table B25009.

According to the 2013-2017 CHAS data presented in Table 2-26, 63 percent of large renter-occupied households and 30 percent of large owner-occupied households experienced cost burden. As shown in Table 2-18, there are 17,164 occupied housing units with three or more bedrooms throughout the City. Approximately 66 percent of occupied housing units are owned and 34 percent are rented. Therefore, large renter-households were more likely to experience overcrowding than large owner-households.

Similar to single-parent households, large households in San Clemente can benefit from general programs and services for lower-and-moderate income persons, including the Orange County Housing Authority

Housing Choice Voucher program, the City's Housing Rehabilitation Program, and various community and social services provided by non-profit organizations in the region.

2.5.4.5 Homeless Persons

On January 4, 2012, final regulations went into effect to implement changes to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD's) definition of homelessness contained in the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing (HEARTH) Act. The definition affects who is eligible for various HUD-funded homeless assistance programs. The definition includes four broad categories of homelessness:⁵

- People who are living in a place not meant for human habitation, in emergency shelter, in transitional housing, or are exiting an institution where they temporarily resided.
- People who are losing their primary nighttime residence, which may include a motel or hotel or a
 doubled up situation, within 14 days and lack resources or support networks to remain in housing.
- Families with children or unaccompanied youth who are unstably housed and likely to continue in that state.
- People who are fleeing or attempting to flee domestic violence, have no other residence, and lack the resources or support networks to obtain other permanent housing.

This definition demonstrates the diversity of people experiencing homelessness. The numerous locations in which people experiencing homelessness can be found complicate efforts to accurately estimate their total population. For example, an individual living with friends on a temporary basis could be experiencing homelessness, but would be unlikely to be identified in a homeless count.

The 2019 Orange County Homeless Count and Survey Report counted 6,860 homeless individuals during in Orange County, including 145 in San Clemente (Table 2-35). The point-in-time count is a snapshot of how many homeless people are on streets and in emergency and transitional shelters on any given day in Orange County. The 2019 figure represents a 61 percent increase from 2013. Specifically, the point-in-time count identified 3,961 (58 percent) unsheltered and 2,899 (42 percent) sheltered homeless individuals in the County, indicating an increase in the proportion of unsheltered persons since 2013, when 39 percent of persons were estimated to be unsheltered. The City's homeless population represented about two percent of the County's overall population in 2019.

⁵ U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Expanding Opportunities to House Individuals and Families Experiencing Homelessness through the Public Housing (PH) and Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Programs: Questions and Answers (Q&As)." (September 2013).

⁶ County of Orange/OC Community Services, "2019 Orange County Homeless Count and Survey Report." Previous Homeless Count reports do not contain counts by jurisdiction.

Table 2-35: Homeless Population (2013-2019)

| rubic 2-00: Homeless r opulation (2010-2013) | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------|--|
| Year | Unsheltered | Sheltered | Total | |
| San Clemente | | | | |
| 2019 | 96 | 49 | 145 | |
| Orange County | | | | |
| 2019 | 3,961 | 2,899 | 6,860 | |
| 2017 | 2,208 | 2,584 | 4,792 | |
| 2015 | 2,201 | 2,251 | 4,452 | |
| 2013 | 1,678 | 2,573 | 4,251 | |

Orange County Homeless Count reports did not provide estimates for individual cities until recent years.

Source: Orange County Homeless Count and Survey Report, 2019.

Homeless resources available to San Clemente are presented in **Table 2-36**. Some of the services described below serve different types of low-income populations, not just homeless. Some agencies are located not within San Clemente, but nonetheless serve unhoused people who reside in San Clemente.

Table 2-36: Homeless Resources

| Agency/Program | Description | Location | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Emergency Shelter | | | | |
| Family Assistance Ministries | Provision of emergency services including food, clothing, utility, rent, emergency shelter and women's & children's Gilchrist House. | 1030 Calle Negocio San Clemente, CA 92673 | | |
| Friendship Shelter's Alternative Sleeping Location (ASL) | A year-round emergency shelter with the capacity to serve 45 homeless persons per night. ASL also provides supportive services such as case management. | Laguna Canyon Road in Laguna Beach | | |
| Laura's House - Domestic Violence Program | Provision of 24-hour crisis hotline, individual and group counseling, court mandated domestic violence programs, legal services, emergency shelter, housing and clothing. | San Clemente (specific location not disclosed for safety purposes) | | |
| Community Kitchens | | | | |
| The St. Michaels Society | Food pantry services available every Thursday only 3:30 - 4:30 pm. | 107 W. Marquita San Clemente, CA 92672 | | |
| Transitional Housing | | | | |
| Gilchrist House | Provides transitional housing for women with or without children. Services to clients include life skills classes, parenting skills classes, support groups, case management, budgeting, debt management, goal setting, resource referrals and six months of aftercare follow-up. | 602 Calle Canasta San Clemente, CA 92673 | | |
| Family Assistance Ministries/ Home Aid Orange County | Provides transitional housing for up to eight homeless families (32 persons). | 605 Calle Canasta San Clemente, CA 92673 | | |

Table 2-36: Homeless Resources

| Agency/Program | Description | Location | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rental and Support Services | | | | |
| Dayle McIntosh Center for the Disabled | An independent living center which provides services to individuals with any disability. Services available include peer counseling, advocacy, housing assistance, information and referral, equipment loan, employment book, independent living skills training, attendant recruitment and referral, and sensitivity training. | 24012 Calle de La Plata #210 Laguna Hills, CA 92653 | | |
| RIO Adult Day Health Care Center | Non-profit, licensed, Medi-Cal certified day Health Care Program that treats the health and supportive needs of older adults. Staffed with nurses, social workers, therapists, aids, activities, and administrative personnel. | 2021 Calle Frontera San Clemente, CA 92673 | | |
| St. Clemente's-By-The-Sea Episcopal Church | Summer Food Service Program | 202 Avenida Aragon San Clemente, CA 92672 | | |
| CUSD Family Resource Center & Learning Links Program | Interactive center for parents and their children from birth to five years of age. Provides daily activities, parent-child classes, information and referral to community resources, parent education workshops, and health and wellness, speech and language screenings. | 1101 Calle Puente San Clemente, CA 92672 | | |
| South County Outreach | Emergency services including, food, rental assistance, and job search. Transitional apartments are available to qualified applicants. | 26776 Vista Terrace Lake Forest, CA 92630 | | |
| Camino Health Center San Clemente | Low cost primary and general medical services. | 1031 Avenida Pico, Suite 104 San Clemente, CA 92673 | | |
| Salvation Army Family Services | Provides financial assistance to individuals and families. Based on funding available at each office location, the following assistance may be provided: partial rent payment assistance, partial payment assistance with one type of utility bill, prescription payment assistance, bus passes for appointments, picture IDs, clothing vouchers, and furniture vouchers for move-in purposes. | 616 South El Camino Real, Suite B San Clemente, CA 92672 | | |

Source: Orange County Partnership, City of San Clemente 2020.

The City partners with non-profit/local service provides identified above in **Table 2-36**. In addition, the City monitors and participates in the Homeless Census conducted by the Orange County Continuum of Care counts (Program 15) to assess the needs of individuals and families experiencing homelessness and preventing homelessness. Additionally, in 2021, the City hired a Community Outreach Coordinator to work with the City's homeless population and facilitate connections to housing and other resources.

2.5.4.6 Farm Workers

Farm worker households tend to have high rates of poverty, live disproportionately in housing in the poorest condition, have very high rates of overcrowding, have low homeownership rates, and are predominately members of minority groups. The 2017 USDA Census of Farmworkers reported 99 farms, employing 1,772 farmworkers in Orange County. Among these farms, 20 farms reported hiring migrant workers. As shown in Table 2-5, there are only 76 people employed in the agricultural industry residing San Clemente. However, farmworkers only account for a portion of the total people employed in the agricultural industry. The City has no agricultural designations in its General Plan or zoning districts in the Zoning Ordinance. While crop or tree farming is conditionally permitted in the RVL zone, no commercial farming activities are located in the City.

2.6 Publicly Assisted Housing

2.6.1 Orange County Housing Authority

The Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA) administers the Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCV) for San Clemente residents. As of September 2019, 146 San Clemente households were receiving Housing Choice Vouchers. For the distribution of voucher assistance within the City, OCHA has established local preferences such as families transitioning from shelter and care, working families, elderly or disabled, and veterans. However, OCHA's waiting list is currently closed and not accepting applications.

OCHA has established a HCV Homeownership option. Under this option, qualified HCV participants may be able to use their housing assistance subsidies for mortgage payments rather than monthly rent. The homeownership option allows first-time homeowners who meet certain qualifications to receive assistance with their monthly homeownership expenses. The high cost of homes in Orange County limits the number of homeownership opportunities. However, if homes and condominiums are priced at affordable levels, it may be possible for a participant in the HCV program to purchase a home.

2.6.2 Affordable Housing Projects

Housing developments utilizing federal, state, and/or local programs, including state and local bond programs, Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC), density bonus, or direct assistance programs, are often restricted for use as low income housing and provide another source of affordable housing for a jurisdiction. The affordable housing projects in San Clemente are listed in Table 2-37. Together these projects provide 508 units of affordable housing.

⁷ USDA Census of Agriculture 2017, Volume 1, Chapter 2: County Level Data. https://www.nass.usda.gov/Publications/AgCensus/2017/Full Report/Volume 1, Chapter 2 County Level/California/. Accessed September 2020.

Table 2-37: Affordable Housing Projects in San Clemente

| | Tubic 2 01. | Alloruable flou | oning i rojeot | o in oun oicin | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Property Name | Property Address | Funding Source | Housing Type | Total Affordable Units | Total Project Units | Placed in Service | Expiration of Affordability |
| Escalones Nuevos | 150-152 W. Escalones | HOME/City RDA | Family | 6 | 6 | 2002 | 2025 |
| Mary Erikson Community Housing | 133-135 W. Canada 143 W. Marquita | HOME | Family | 12 | 12 | 2004 | 2032 |
| The Presidio (Casa de Seniors) | 105 Avenida Presidio | Section 8 | Seniors | 71 | 72 | 2015 | 2035 |
| Vintage Shores - Senior Apartments | 366 Camino de Estrella | LIHTC | Seniors | 120 | 122 | 2002 | 2057 |
| Talega Jamboree Apt Ph. I (Mendocino at Talega I) | 123 Calle Amistad | LIHTC/HOME | Family | 123 | 124 | 2003 | 2058 |
| Talega Jamboree Apt Ph. II (Mendocino at Talega II) | 123 Calle Amistad | LIHTC/HOME | Family | 61 | 62 | 2003 | 2058 |
| San Clemente Senior Apartments (Cotton's Point Senior Housing) | 2358 S. El Camino Real | MHSA/City RDA | Seniors | 75 | 76 | 2014 | 2069 |
| Avenida Serra Apartments | 107 Avenida Serra | LIHTC | Family | 18 | 19 | 2015 | 2070 |
| Calle Las Bolas | 1608 Calle Las Bolas | Section 8 | Family | 16 | 16 | 2019 | Perpetuity |
| Henderson House | 676 Camino De Los Mares | MHSA/HUD | Youth | 6 | 6 | 2016 | |
| TOTAL | | | | 508 | 515 | | |

2.6.2.1 <u>Units at Risk of Converting to Market-Rate Housing</u>

State law requires that the City identify, analyze, and propose programs to preserve existing multi-family rental units which are eligible to convert to non-low-income housing uses due to termination of subsidy contract, mortgage prepayment, or expiring use restrictions during a ten-year period commencing on the statutory deadline of the Housing Element update. Within the 2021-2031 "at-risk" housing analysis period, one project (Escalones Nuevos) is considered at risk of converting to market-rate housing. This project offers six affordable units.

2.6.2.2 Preservation and Replacement Options

To maintain the existing affordable housing stock, the City works to preserve the existing assisted units or facilitate the development of new units. Depending on the circumstances of the at-risk projects, different options may be used to preserve or replace the units. Preservation options typically include: 1) transfer of units to non-profit ownership; 2) provision of rental assistance to tenants using other funding sources; and 3) purchase of affordability covenants. In terms of replacement, the most direct option is the development of new assisted multi-family housing units. The following discussion highlights ways that the City's at-risk project (Escalones Nuevos) could be preserved as affordable housing.

Transfer of Ownership

Transferring ownership of an at-risk project to a non-profit housing provider is generally one of the least costly ways to ensure that the at-risk units remain affordable for the long term. By transferring property ownership to a non-profit organization, low-income restrictions can be secured and the project would become potentially eligible for a greater range of governmental assistance. The estimated market value for Escalones Nuevos is provided in Table 2-38. Mary Erickson Community Housing is nonprofit-owned.

Current market value for the units is estimated on the basis of the project's potential annual income, and operating and maintenance expenses. As indicated below, the estimated market value of Escalones Nuevos is \$1.5 million. This estimate is provided for the purpose of comparison and understanding the magnitude of costs involved and does not represent the precise market value of this project. The actual market value at time of sale will depend on market and property conditions, lease-out/turnover rates, among other factors.

Table 2-38: Market Value of At-Risk Housing Units

| Unit Information | At-Risk Units |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Two-Bedroom Units | 6 |
| Annual Operating Cost | \$45,390 |
| Gross Annual Income | \$167,832 |
| Net Annual Income | \$122,442 |
| Market Value | \$1,530,525 |

Market value for project is estimated with the following assumptions:

- Average market rent based on Fair Market Rents (FY 2021) established by HUD. Two-bedroom unit = \$2,085.
- 2. Average size is assumed to be 850 square feet for a two-bedroom.
- 3. Annual income is calculated on a vacancy rate = 5%.
- 4. Annual operating expenses per square foot = \$8.90.
- 5. Market value = Annual net project income*multiplication factor.
- 6. Multiplication factor for a building in good condition is 12.5.

Rental Assistance

Tenant-based rent subsidies could be used to preserve the affordability of housing. Similar to Section 8 vouchers, the City, through a variety of potential funding sources, could provide rent subsidies to tenants of at-risk units. The level of the subsidy required to preserve the at-risk units is estimated to equal the Fair Market Rent (FMR) for a unit minus the housing cost affordable by a lower income household. Table 2-39 estimates the rent subsidies required to preserve the affordability of the six at-risk units. Based on the estimates and assumptions shown in this table, approximately \$64,080 in rent subsidies would be required annually.

Table 2-39: Rental Subsidies Required

| Unit Size | Total Units | Fair Market Rent | Household Size | Household Annual Income | Affordable Cost | Monthly per Unit Subsidy | Total Monthly Subsidy | |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Very Low Inc | Very Low Income (50% AMI) | | | | | | | |
| 2-bedroom | 6 | \$2,331 | 3 | \$57,650 | \$1,441 | \$890 | \$5,340 | |

Notes:

Fair Market Rents (FMR) FY 2021 are determined by HUD.

Orange County 2020 Area Median Household Income (AMI) limits set by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

Affordable cost = 30% of household income minus utility allowance.

Purchase of Affordability Covenants

Another option to preserve the affordability of the at-risk project is to provide an incentive package to the owner to maintain the project as affordable housing. Incentives could include writing down the interest rate on the remaining loan balance, providing a lump-sum payment, and/or supplementing the rents to market levels. The feasibility and cost of this option depends on whether the complex is too highly leveraged and interest on the owner's part to utilize the incentives found in this option. By providing lump sum financial incentives or ongoing subsides in rents or reduced mortgage interest rates to the owner, the City could ensure that some or all of the units remain affordable. While projects owned by nonprofit organizations have affordable housing as their mission and therefore the long-term use is typically not an issue, subsidies may be needed over time to subsidize the rents if Section 8 contracts are no longer available or funds are needed for rehabilitation.

Construction or Replacement of Units

The construction of new low income housing units is a means of replacing the at-risk units should they be converted to market-rate units. The cost of developing housing depends upon a variety of factors, including density, size of the units (i.e. square footage and number of bedrooms), location, land costs, and type of construction. Estimated new construction costs for Escalones Nuevos are shown in Table 2-40. The replacement of the six at-risk units would require approximately \$803,250. However, this cost estimate does not include land, permits, on- and off-site improvements, and other costs.

Table 2-40: Estimated New Construction Cost

| Unit Size | (A) Total Units | (B) Estimated Average Unit Size (sq. ft.) | (C) Estimated Gross Building Size | (D) Estimated Gross Building Costs |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 2-bedroom | 6 | 850 | 6,120 | \$803,250 |
| Average Per | \$133,875 | | | |

Notes:

Cost Comparisons

The above analysis attempts to estimate the cost of preserving the at-risk units under various options. However, because each project may have unique circumstances and therefore different options available, the direct comparison would not be appropriate. In general, providing additional incentives/subsidies to extend the affordability covenant would require the least funding over the long run, whereas the construction of new units would be the most costly option. Over the short term, providing rent subsidies would be least costly but this option does not guarantee the long-term affordability of the units.

The cost to build new housing to replace the six at-risk units is high, with an estimated total cost of over \$132,033, excluding land, on- and off-site improvements, and permit fees. When these other costs are considered, new construction is the more expensive option than transfer of ownership (\$1,530,525). Both the construction of new housing and transfer of ownership would be substantially more expensive than providing rent subsidies (\$64,080 annually). However, rent subsidies does not provide long-term affordable housing.

⁽C) = (A) x (B) x 1.20 (i.e. 20% inflation to account for hallways and other common areas)

⁽D) = (C) \times \$105 (per square foot construction costs)* \times 1.25 (i.e. 25% inflation to account for parking and landscaping costs) Construction cost an estimate only.

Resources for Preservation

Preservation of at-risk housing requires not only financial resources but also administrative capacity of nonprofit organizations. These resources are discussed in detail later in this Housing Element in the "Housing Resources" section.

3 Housing Constraints

3.1 Governmental Constraints

Governmental constraints are policies, standards, requirements and actions imposed by the government which affect the development and provision of housing. These constraints may include building codes, land use controls, growth management measures, development fees, processing and permit procedures, and site improvement costs. State and federal agencies play a role in the imposition of governmental constraints; however, these agencies are beyond the influence of local government and are therefore not addressed in this analysis.

3.1.1 Land Use Element

Each city and county in California must prepare a comprehensive, long-term General Plan to guide its future. The Land Use Element of a General Plan designates the general distribution, location, and extent of uses for land planned for housing, business, industry, open space, and public or community facilities. As it applies to housing, the Land Use Element establishes a range of residential land use categories, specifies densities (typically expressed as dwelling units per acre [du/ac]), and suggests the types of housing appropriate in a community.

A number of factors, governmental and non-governmental, affect the supply and cost of housing in a local housing market. The governmental factor that most directly influences these market conditions is the allowable density range of residentially designated land. In general, higher densities allow developers to take advantage of economies of scale, reduce the per-unit cost of land and improvements, and reduce development costs associated with new housing construction. Reasonable density standards ensure the opportunity for higher-density residential uses to be developed within a community, increasing the feasibility of producing affordable housing, and offer a variety of housing options that meet the needs of the community.

Table 3-1 summarizes the land use designations within the City that allow residential uses, as well as their permitted densities. The City of San Clemente provides a range of densities for single-family (up to 10 du/ac without density bonus) and multi-family (15-36 du/ac without density bonus) housing development to accommodate a range of housing options. The City has also established minimum required densities in the mixed-use and affordable housing overlay zones, which ensures that land zoned for multi-family use, the supply of which is often limited, will be developed as efficiently as possible. Senior housing is also allowed in these overlay zones via a CUP.

In addition to the residential land use designations, the San Clemente General Plan designates appropriate areas for mixed-use development, which allows for residential developments to be integrated with retail and office uses. The Mixed-Use (MU) land use designation has several modifiers (e.g., MU 1, 2, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 5) designed to fine-tune maximum densities, floor area ratios and height limits to meet the objectives of specific focus areas identified in the General Plan. Focus areas that allow mixed-use residential development include North Beach/North El Camino Real, Del Mar/T-Zone, Pier Bowl, South El Camino Real (West of Interstate 5), and South El Camino Real (East of Interstate 5).

Table 3-1: General Plan Residential Land Use Designations

| | Table 3-1. Gen | eral Plan Residential Land Use Designations | Dawwitted Daweits |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Land Use | Corresponding | Intention | Permitted Density (du/acre) |
| Designation | Zoning District | intention | Maximum |
| Residential Very Low | RVL | Single-family detached homes, typically in an estate setting. | 1 unit per parcel |
| Residential Low | RL | Single-family detached homes. | 7.0 per net acre |
| Residential Medium Low | RML | Single-family detached and attached homes, including clustered homes and townhomes. | 10.0 per net acre |
| Residential Medium | RM | Single-family detached and attached homes, including clustered homes and townhomes, and multifamily apartments. | 24.0 per net acre |
| Residential High | RH | Single-family attached homes, including townhomes and condominiums, and multifamily apartments. | 36.0 per net acre |
| Mixed Use 1 | MU 1 | A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC), Community Serving Commercial (CC), and multifamily housing on the second floor or higher. | 36.0 per net acre |
| Mixed Use 2 | MU 2 | A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC), Community Serving Commercial (CC), and multifamily housing. | 36.0 per net acre |
| Mixed Use 3.0 | MU 3.0 | Applies to Downtown Core. A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) Community Serving Commercial (CC). Attached and multifamily housing is permitted on the second floor or higher. | 36.0 per net acre |
| Mixed Use 3.1 | MU 3.1 | A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC), Community Serving Commercial (CC), and multifamily housing. Also, standalone residential uses are allowed. | 36.0 per net acre |
| Mixed Use 3.2 | MU 3.2 | A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) and multi-family housing. | 24.0 per net acre |
| Mixed Use 3.3 | MU 3.3 | Applies to Downtown Core. A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) and Community Serving Commercial (CC). Attached and multifamily housing is permitted on the second floor or higher. Also, standalone residential use are allowed. | 36.0 per net acre |
| Mixed Use 5 | MU 5 | Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) commercial uses or multi-family housing. | 36.0 per net acre |

Note: Density yield may be lower after accounting for streets and other improvements. Sources: City of San Clemente General Plan, 2014 and Municipal Code, 2020.

3.1.2 Zoning Ordinance

The Zoning Ordinance is the primary tool for implementing the General Plan Land Use Element. It is designed to protect and promote public health, safety and welfare, as well as to promote quality design and quality of life. San Clemente's residential zoning districts control both the use and development standards of each residential lot or parcel, thereby influencing the development of housing. The City has established five residential zoning districts (RVL, RL, RML, RM and RH), seven mixed use districts (MU 1 – MU 5), and four commercial districts (NC 1.2, NC 1.3 NC2, and NC3) that allow for residential development. The MU zones, with the exception of MU 3.2, have a maximum density of 36 units per net acre. NC zones do not permit residential uses except if the properties fall within the Affordable Housing Overlay, in which case affordable housing projects following the RM standards (up to 24 units per acre, plus a density bonus) are permitted with a minimum of 20 units per acre.

In addition to the underlying zoning, overlay districts within the City have been identified and bestowed with special development standards and/or permit processing requirements. Overlay districts identified in the San Clemente Zoning Ordinance include: Inland Canyons, Central Business District, Coastal Zone, Architectural, Affordable Housing, Emergency Shelters, Planned Residential, and Special Residential Overlay Districts. The Mixed Use Overlay was created in 2015 as part of the General Plan update to facilitate the transition of an existing industrial area to a neighborhood with vertical or horizontal mix of commercial and residential uses, while allowing the existing industrial uses to remain as conforming uses. MU1 standards apply to the Mixed Use Overlay. Table 3-2 below lists these areas of special interest and identifies the permits required and the location of the additional regulations, in both the General Plan and the Zoning Ordinance.

Table 3-2: Overlay Districts

| ^ | I db | le 3-2: Overlay Districts | D '' | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Overlay District | Area Covered | Purpose | Permits Required | Regulations |
| Inland Canyons | Non-coastal canyon properties identified with an "IC" on the City Zoning Map. | To preserve important topographical features and/or habitat | Depending on lot designation, may require discretionary review | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.24.060 |
| Central Business District | Areas identified with a "CB" on the City Zoning Map. | To encourage pedestrian uses to be located in pedestrian spaces (on the street level of the project along the sidewalk/street), facilitating pedestrian activity along sidewalks and throughout the area | Uses shall be reviewed for its appropriateness in pedestrian-oriented spaces | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.030 |
| Coastal Zone | The area on the ocean side of the Coastal Zone Boundary identified with a "CZ" on the City Zoning Map. | To preserve and protect coastal resources | Coastal Development Permit | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.050 |
| Architectural | Properties identified with an "A" on the City Zoning Map. | To signify a visually distinct district characterized by Spanish Colonial Revival architecture and a pedestrian orientation | Site Plan and Architectural Review | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.020 |
| Planned Residential | Properties identified with a "PRD" on the City Zoning Map. | To provide flexible regulations in order to foster innovation, variety, amenities, and a sensitivity to the natural topography | Site Plan Permit | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.040 |
| Special Residential | Single-family neighborhoods (zoned RL) with unique development standards, identified with a numbered overlay on the Zoning Map. | Unique development standards established through the discretionary process for single-family neighborhoods | Tentative Map and/or Conditional Use Permit | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.060 |
| Affordable Housing | MU 3.1, MU 5, NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC2, and NC3 zoned properties along El Camino Real | Encourage development of affordable housing along commercial corridor | Architectural or Cultural Heritage Permit | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.090 |
| Emergency Shelters | Emergency Shelters (ES) Overlay: Rancho San Clemente Business Park | To facilitate efforts to address the needs of homeless persons in the City of San Clemente. | None | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.100 |
| Mixed Use | Mixed Use Overlay (MU) | To create a vertical or horizontal mix of commercial and multi-family housing, while allowing existing industrial uses to remain as conforming. | Conditional Use Permit | Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.110 & 17.40.040 |

Source: San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020.

3.1.2.1 Variety of Housing Opportunity

The San Clemente Zoning Ordinance provides for a range of housing types, including single-family housing, multi-family housing, accessory dwelling units, manufactured homes, and emergency shelters. **Table 3-3** provides a summary of the City's Zoning Ordinance as it relates to ensuring a variety of housing opportunities.

Table 3-3: Permitted Uses

| Zoning District | One- Family Dwelling | Multiple Family Dwelling | ADUs | Emergency Shelter | Mobile Home Park |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| RVL | С | | Р | | С |
| RL | Р | | Р | | С |
| RML | Р | P/C ¹ | Р | | С |
| RM | Р | P/C ¹ | Р | | С |
| RH | Р | P/C ¹ | Р | | С |
| MU | | P ^{2,3} | P ^{2,3} | | /C ⁵ |
| NC1.2 | | P* | P* | | |
| NC1.3 | | P* | P* | | |
| NC2 | | P* | P* | | |
| NC3 | | P* | P* | | |
| LI(MU) | | С | P** | | |
| AH Overlay | | P** | P** | | |
| ES Overlay | | | | Р | |

P=Permitted by Right; C= Conditional Use Permit Required; MC= Minor Conditional Use Permit; "—"=Not Permitted; * = Within the Affordable Housing (AH) Overlay only, ** = With housing or mixed-use project

Notes:

- Developments over four units require a CUP. The Zoning Code was amended in 2018 to modify the Conditional Use Permit Findings
 for multi-family housing (with five or more units) so that only the following findings must be made: those in subsection F.1.a and b. and
 a finding that the proposed use will not be detrimental to the public health and safety to properties and improvements in the vicinity.
- 2. Residential uses in the MU 1, MU 2, MU 3.0 zones are limited to the second floor or higher. Residential uses may be on the ground level in MU 3.1 and MU 3.3 zones. Within the Affordable Housing Overlay, dwellings that are part of an affordable housing project are permitted to be located at the street level.
- 3. Standalone residential permitted in MU 3.1, MU 3.3, and MU 5 zones.
- 4. Manufactured housing permitted with approval of a Minor Conditional Use Permit in the MU 5 zone.
- 5. Mobile homes permitted with approval of a Conditional Use Permit in MU 5 zone.

Source: City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020.

Single-and Multi-Family Uses

Single-and multi-family housing types include detached and attached single-family homes, duplexes, townhomes, condominiums, and multi-family rental apartments. Single-family housing units are permitted by right in all of the City's residential zoning districts, with the exception of the RVL zone where a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) is required for this housing type. Multiple-family housing developments with four or fewer units are permitted in the City's RML, RM, and RH zones. For projects with five or more units, a CUP is required in the RML, RM, and RH zones.

To encourage the development of affordable housing, the City established an Affordable Housing (AH) Overlay where mixed income, standalone, affordable multi-family units are permitted by right in underlying commercial and mixed-use zones. AH Overlay properties are located in the City's Mixed Use (MU), NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC2, and NC3 zones. Market-rate residential units are also permitted in the mixed-

use zones but some mixed use designations limit residential units to the floors above street level. Between 2011 and 2019, 95 affordable housing units have been constructed in the Affordable Housing Overlay.

In addition, on January 19, 2021, the City adopted the Lot Consolidation Ordinance to incentivize consolidating lots by offering by-right and optional incentives to developers who propose housing built at maximum density. Incentives offered by the Ordinance include:

- Reduced development fees;
- Partial administrative staff review;
- Increased allowable density;
- Decreased parking ratio requirements;
- Modifications to commercial FAR in Mixed Use zones;
- Reduced setbacks;
- Possibility to combine with State Density Bonus; and
- Increased lot coverage and height allowance.

Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

Accessory dwelling units (ADUs) units are attached or detached dwelling units that provide complete independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, cooking and sanitation. ADUs may be an alternative source of affordable housing for lower income households and seniors. These units typically rent for less than apartments of comparable size.

In recent years, the State has passed numerous changes to the Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) law to facilitate the development of ADUs. The City amended its ADU Ordinance on February 2, 2021 and again on March 9, 2019.

Manufactured Housing

State law requires local governments to permit manufactured or mobile homes meeting federal safety and construction standards on a permanent foundation in all single-family residential zoning districts (Section 65852.3 of the California Government Code). In San Clemente, a manufactured/factory built house is permitted in all residential zones.

Residential Care Facilities

The Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Sections 5115 and 5116) of the California Welfare and Institutions Code declares that mentally and physically disabled persons are entitled to live in normal residential surroundings. The use of property for the care of six or fewer mentally disordered or otherwise handicapped persons is required by law. A State-authorized, certified or authorized family care home, foster home, or group home serving six or fewer persons with disabilities or dependent and neglected children on a 24-hour-a-day basis is considered a residential use to be permitted in all residential zones. No local agency can impose stricter zoning or building and safety standards on these homes (commonly referred to as "group" homes) of six or fewer persons with disabilities than are required of the other permitted residential uses in the zone.

The City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance contains provisions for "residential care facilities" as defined by California Health and Safety Code section 1568.01 (j). A residential care facility may take various forms like "single housekeeping unit," "short-term lodging unit," or "boarding house." The City permits licensed residential care facilities (for six or fewer persons) by-right in all residential zones. Congregate care facilities, facilities for senior citizens, that is arranged in a group setting and includes independent living

and sleeping accommodations in conjunction with shared dining and recreational facilities, are also conditionally permitted in the RML, RM, and RH districts. The City continues to monitor the Zoning Ordinance and process amendments as needed to ensure regulations are consistent with State law.

Emergency Shelters

An emergency shelter is a facility that provides temporary shelter and feeding of indigents or disaster victims, operated by a public or non-profit agency. State law requires jurisdictions to identify adequate sites for housing which will be made available through appropriate zoning and development standards to facilitate and encourage the development of a variety of housing types for all income levels, including emergency shelters (Section 65583(c)(1) of the Government Code). State law requires that local jurisdictions make provisions in the Zoning Ordinance to permit emergency shelters by right in at least one zoning district where adequate capacity is available to accommodate at least one year-round shelter. Local jurisdictions may, however, establish standards to regulate the development of emergency shelters.

Location of the ES Overlay

On October 18, 2016, the City Council adopted the Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay at the Rancho San Clemente Business Park (see **Figure 3-1**). In selecting the area for the ES Overlay, the following criteria were used:

- Close to public transit
- Near public services
- Near job centers
- Free from environmental constraints
- Realistic potential for development

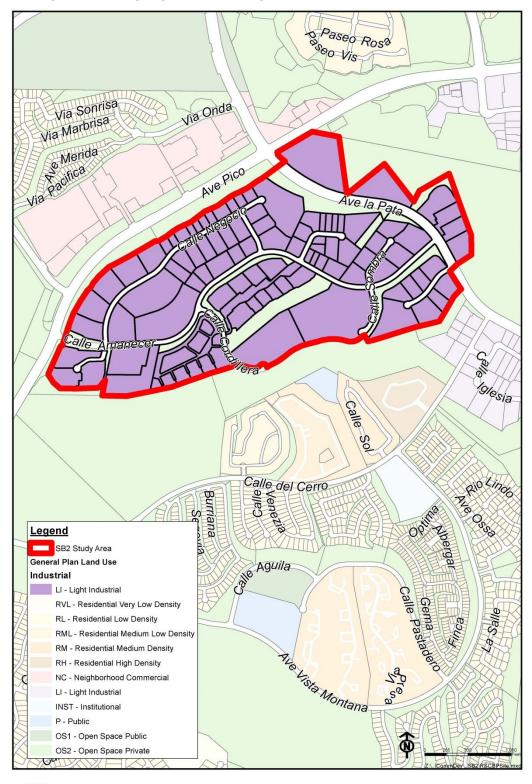


Figure 3-1: Emergency Shelters Overlay – Rancho San Clemente Business Park



Capacity of the ES Overlay

Consistent with dormitory style living, an average of 75 to 100 square feet would be required per shelter bed, including space for waiting/intake areas, kitchen and eating areas, common living space, bathrooms, and storage. Based on this general assumption, the ES Overlay contains adequate capacity to accommodate at least three shelters of 35 beds each for the City's current unsheltered population of 96 persons.

The Rancho San Clemente Business Park (zoned LI) area is comprised of 145 parcels. As of March 2021, four of the parcels, totaling 24 acres, remain vacant. Two of the vacant parcels are large (over five acres) but the other two vacant parcels are 1.4 to 1.9 acres. With an allowable Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 0.5, even the small vacant parcels can easily accommodate shelters at the maximum allowable bed limit of 35.

The remaining area is developed as an industrial park with a variety of business and light industrial uses such as light manufacturing and warehousing. Of those parcels with existing structures, 25 parcels have an average building size less than 10,000 square feet, 37 parcels have an average building size over 10,000 but less than 20,000 square feet, 21 parcels have an average building size over 20,000 but less than 30,000 square feet; and 12 parcels have an average building size over 30,000 square feet. The remaining parcels, while not considered vacant parcels, do not have building structures on site. These may be used as parking, storage, maintenance yards, or other purposes. Overall, 20 parcels either do not have building structures or have improvements that constituted less than 50 percent of the allowable FAR in this zone. While smaller buildings (less than 10,000 square feet) may be easier to convert into emergency shelters, there is also the potential to convert only a portion of a large warehouse facility. Furthermore, this area typically maintains some vacancies with a range of sizes and COVID-19 might have increased the vacancy rate.

Supportive Services in the Area

The ES Overlay is located in the City's job center, an important consideration in establishing the overlay. Furthermore, a number of public and supportive services are located in this ES Overlay:

- City of San Clemente Community Development Department, which houses the City's Housing and Social Services Division
- Family Assistance Ministries (FAM), a nonprofit organization that offers a full housing continuum to help people stabilize:
 - Rental and utility assistance
 - Emergency shelter for families experiencing homelessness and assistance to graduate into permanent housing
 - Gilchrist House homeless shelter for single women and mothers with children and assistance to graduate to into permanent housing
 - Permanent housing assistance through rapid rehousing and permanent supportive housing
- San Clemente Friendship Center that provides substance abuse services
- Religious organizations such as The Ark Church, Calvary Chapel, Pacific Coast Church

⁸ Inclusive of commercial condominiums.

- Simon Family Foundation, which was established to facilitate students with difficult life and economic circumstances to achieve college education through early intervention and intensive support
- United States Post Office
- Madhero Advanced Urgent Care

Immediately outside the ES Overlay (within half a mile), the following services are available:

- Camino Health Center is located directly across this area, within walking distance. Camino Health
 Center, a provider of low cost medical services for lower income persons, receives CDBG funds
 from the City
- Heritage Christian Fellowship
- Sovereign Healthcare, which provides substance abuse services
- A number of relatively low cost, fast food establishments, as well as grocery and convenience stores are located adjacent to the overlay area

Furthermore, other nearby facilities and services include: Rio Adult Day Health Care Center (less than one mile); Fire Station No. 59 (one mile); St. Michaels Society that offers food pantry services (2.4 miles), Salvation Army Family Services (three miles), and several churches that offer supportive services are less than three miles away. The Family Assistance Ministries (FAM) currently operates a transitional living facility for homeless women at Gilchrist House (602 Calle Canasta) and FAMily House (605 Calle Canasta), a four-unit transitional housing for eight homeless families (up to 32 persons). Both facilities allow stay up to 90 days and are located less than four miles from the ES Overlay.

Access to Public Transportation

The ES Overlay area was previously served by OCTA bus routes 191 and 193. Due to low ridership, the OCTA Board terminated these two routes in October 2016. The bus service was replaced by "SC RIDES", a rideshare program co-sponsored by OCTA and the City of San Clemente via a cooperative agreement. The fixed-route rideshare program utilizes the same routes for Routes 191 and 193, and is open to the public and fully accessible for persons with disabilities. The service is provided during the same hours as the previous 191 and 193 routes (from 6:00 am to 8:00 pm every day of the year). The rideshare program picks up and drop off riders within 500 feet of the previous route 191/193 bus stops.

The City officially launched its ride share program on April 3, 2018. The SC RIDES program offers an ondemand option in which users can request a ride using Lyft, where rides must originate and end along the former bus routes 191 and 193 within San Clemente. Currently the users only pay \$2 using a special code. The program also includes a companion service operated by Butterfli for users who need special assistance or wheelchair accessible rides. Based on the information from service providers, approximately 75 percent of homeless individuals have phones and most know someone with a phone and are able to access the service. FAM had previously confirmed that its clients are able to utilize the rideshare program to access FAM services.

The popularity and usage of the SC RIDES program increased significantly and consistently until the Pandemic hit, as shown below:

- FY 2017 (6 months) 5,008 trips
- FY 2018 20,508 trips
- FY 2019 46,875 trips

- FY 2020 62,666 trips
- FY 2021 (through December 2020) 13,690 trips

Emergency Shelter Development Standards

In September 2017, the City amended the ES Overlay Ordinance and as amended includes the following:

- **Separation**. An emergency shelter shall not be established or operated at any location less than 300 feet from another emergency shelter providing shelter and other services to homeless persons, provided, however, that this standard shall not apply where homeless shelters proposed to be located within 300 feet of each other are operated by the same social service provider.
- Number of Emergency Shelters. The number and capacity of emergency shelters allowed without
 use permit review shall be limited to that required to meet the shelter needs of the number of
 estimated homeless persons in the City, as established by current reliable information and
 approved by the City Council. This number shall be updated every two years, after the "point-intime" counts are published for the County.
 - (According to the 2019 Orange County Point-in-Time Count, the City has an unsheltered homeless of 96 persons.)
- Maximum Number of Beds. The maximum number of beds per emergency shelter facility shall not exceed 35 beds.
- On-Site Waiting and Intake Areas. On-site waiting and client intake areas shall be provided in the emergency shelter building. Outdoor waiting areas, if provided, shall be visually screened from the public right-of-way and from adjacent land uses.
- Parking. On-site parking shall be supplied at a ratio of not less than one vehicle space per five beds. Parking spaces shall be designed to meet City standards. Enclosed, secure bicycle parking shall be provided on-site at the ratio of not less than one bicycle parking space per 10 beds.
 - (Pursuant to new State law (AB 139), the City will amend the ES Overlay to establish parking standards based on staffing level only.)
- **Site Lighting**. Site lighting shall be provided for safety and security, consistent with City standards and Design Guidelines.
- Architectural Review. Emergency shelters shall comply with the City's Design Guidelines. Specific
 Plans, and the Zoning Ordinance regarding architectural and development standards to ensure
 shelters are compatible with their surroundings, provide adequate privacy between uses, and
 minimize potential impacts of the proposed shelter on adjacent uses.
 - The process to review emergency shelter compliance with these requirements shall be a ministerial review that shall be considered at the time of building permit review or business license review, whichever comes first. Emergency shelters shall be exempt from all discretionary review processes in Zoning Ordinance Chapter 17.16, in accordance with State law.

Ministerial Review

While the shelter development will be exempt from "discretionary" reviews, the shelter will still be required to submit a security and management plan (not subject to discretionary review and only a submittal requirement), and to meet applicable architectural and development standards according to the City's Architectural Design Guidelines, Specific Plan Design Guidelines, and Zoning Ordinance (as

relevant). However, review of consistency will be performed ministerially at the staff level and no discretionary review or public hearing will be required.

Low Barrier Navigation Center (LBNC)

AB 101 requires jurisdictions to allow a Low Barrier Navigation Center (LBNC) development by right in areas zoned for mixed uses and nonresidential zones permitting multi-family uses if it meets the definition. A "Low Barrier Navigation Center" is defined as "a Housing First, low-barrier, service-enriched shelter focused on moving people into permanent housing that provides temporary living facilities while case managers connect individuals experiencing homelessness to income, public benefits, health services, shelter, and housing." Low Barrier shelters may include options such as allowing pets, permitting partners to share living space, and providing storage for residents' possessions. AB 101 also sets a timeline for jurisdictions to act on applications for Low Barrier Navigation Center developments. The requirements of this bill are effective through the end of 2026, at which point they are repealed. The Housing Plan of this Housing Element includes a program to amend the Zoning Ordinance to allow Low Barrier Navigation Centers by right in mixed use and nonresidential zones permitting multi-family uses.

Transitional and Supportive Housing

State law (AB 2634 and SB 2) requires local jurisdictions to address the provisions for transitional and supportive housing. Under Housing Element law, transitional housing means buildings configured as rental housing developments, but operated under program requirements that require the termination of assistance and recirculating of the assisted unit to another eligible program recipient at a predetermined future point in time that shall be no less than six months from the beginning of the assistance (California Government Code Section 65582(h)).

Supportive housing means housing with no limit on length of stay, that is occupied by the target population, and that is linked to an onsite or offsite service that assists the supportive housing resident in retaining the housing, improving his or her health status, and maximizing his or her ability to live and, when possible, work in the community. Target population means persons with low incomes who have one or more disabilities, including mental illness, HIV or AIDS, substance abuse, or other chronic health condition, or individuals eligible for services provided pursuant to the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 4500) of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and may include, among other populations, adults, emancipated minors, families with children, elderly persons, young adults aging out of the foster care system, individuals exiting from institutional settings, veterans, and homeless people (California Government Code Sections 65582(f) and (g)).

Accordingly, State law establishes transitional and supportive housing as a residential use and therefore local governments cannot treat it differently from other similar types of residential uses (e.g., requiring a use permit when other residential uses of similar function do not require a use permit). In May 2018, the San Clemente Zoning Ordinance was amended to include the definitions of Transitional and Supportive Housing as follows:

- Transitional Housing: as defined by Government Code Sections 65582(i). Transitional housing may take various forms. See, e.g., "Single housekeeping unit" and "Boarding house."
- Supportive Housing: as defined by Government Code Sections 65582(g). Supportive housing may take various forms. See, e.g., "Single housekeeping unit," and "Short-term lodging unit," "Boarding house."

Transitional and supportive housing, per the definitions, should be permitted as similar uses in the same zones. However, recent changes to State law AB 2162 require supportive housing to be permitted by right

where multi-family and mixed uses are permitted. The Housing Action Plan of this Housing Element includes a program to address AB 2162.

Senior Housing

Housing that is legally allowed to be set aside for seniors is permitted in all residential zones, as well as in nonresidential and mixed use zones in the City. For senior housing in residential zones, the density must be consistent with the allowable density in the respective zone. For senior housing in nonresidential and mixed use zones, the City limits density to 45 units per acre. These density limits do not include the density bonus incentives pursuant to State law, which does not require the senior housing to be deed restricted as affordable housing. Therefore, when density bonus is applied (up to 20 percent per State law), the maximum density can reach 54 units per acre. One parking space per unit is required. However, if State density bonus is used, then the State density bonus parking standards apply.

Single-Room Occupancy (SRO)

Single-room occupancy (SRO) facilities are small studio-type units and are permitted by right in all multi-family residential districts (4 or fewer units) or with a Conditional Use Permit (5 or more units). Development standards for these uses are no more restrictive than for other uses allowed in these districts.

Farmworker and Employee Housing

The California Employee Housing Act requires that housing for six or fewer employees be treated as a regular residential use. The Employee Housing Act further defines housing for agricultural workers consisting of 36 beds or 12 units be treated as an agricultural use and permitted where agricultural uses are permitted.

The City does not permit agricultural uses in any of its zones and is, therefore, not required to specifically provide for farmworker housing. However, the City is still subject to the employee housing requirements of the Employee Housing Act. The City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance was amended in 2018 to include the definition for "employee housing" as having the same meaning as it does in the California Employee Housing Act (Cal. Health & Safety Code, Div. 13, Pt. 1.).

3.1.2.2 Development Requirements

Table 3-4 summarizes the City's residential zoning districts and their requirements. The maximum number of units allowed in a multi-family residential development is determined primarily by the minimum lot area required per dwelling unit, the maximum allowable site coverage, the maximum permitted building height, and parking requirements. Of these three regulations, the minimum lot area required per dwelling unit is the most important in determining the number of units that can be developed on a site. This regulation accounts for the minimum size of the unit based on bedroom count and the necessary parking and recreational space for each unit.

Residential densities in San Clemente range from one unit per 20 acres in the RVL zone to a maximum of 36 units per net acre in the RH and various MU zones, excluding potential density bonuses. The City's development regulations are similar to those of neighboring jurisdictions and do not adversely impact the cost and supply of housing or the ability to achieve maximum densities.

Table 3-4: Summary of Residential Zoning Requirements

| | | Minim | um Lot | Maximum | Minimum | Minimum | Minimum | Minimum | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------|
| Zoning District | Minimum Lot Area | Width (ft) | Frontage (ft) | Building Height (ft) | Front Yard (ft) | Interior Side Yard (ft.) | Street Side Yard (ft.) | Rear Yard (ft.) | Lot Coverage | | | |
| RVL | 20 acres | Varies | | 30 | | Varies | - | | | | | |
| RL | 6,000 sf | 60 | | | | 63 | | 10 | 50% | | | |
| RML | 6,000 sf ¹ | 60 ² | | 25 | Varies | 0° | 10 | 104 | 30 /6 | | | |
| RM | 6,000 sf | 60 | Lots on | | | 5 | | 5 | 55% | | | |
| RH | | 60 | Linear Street: | 45 | | 5 | 5 | 3 | 33 /6 | | | |
| MU 1-3.3 ¹ | 6,000 sf | 60 | Lot Width | Lot Width | Lot Width | Lot Width | Varies⁵ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100% (60% - MU2) |
| MU 5 | 6,000 sf | 60 | Lots on | | 10 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 55% | | | |
| NC1.2 | 4,000 sf | 40 | Curvilinear | 26-33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50% | | | |
| NC1.3 | 4,000 sf | 40 | Street: 35 | 20-33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50% | | | |
| NC2 | 6,000 sf | 60 | feet | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60% | | | |
| NC3 | 6,000 sf | 60 | | 37-45 | U | U | J | U | 80% | | | |
| -AH Overlay ⁶ | | - | | - | | | - | | | | | |
| -ES Overlay | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020 Notes:

- Minimum Lot Area is 9,000 square feet for duplexes.
 Minimum Lot Width is 70 feet for duplexes.
- 3. Or 10 percent of lot width, whichever is smaller.
- 4. Minimum Rear Yard is 5 feet for duplexes.
- 5. For lots greater than 12,000 square feet: TOR=45 ft.; PL=37 ft.; and 3 stories. For lots 12,000 square feet or less: TOR=33 ft.; PL=26 ft.; and 2 stories. An exception for 3 stories, 45 ft. to TOR, and 37 ft. to PL may be granted through the CUP process.
- 6. Pursuant to RM or MU development standards.

3.1.2.3 Parking Requirements

Table 3-5 summarizes residential parking requirements in San Clemente. The City determines the required number of parking spaces based on the type and size of the residential unit. The City also provides reduced parking requirements for senior housing projects and affordable housing consistent with State Density Bonus law. Because housing projects developed within the Affordable Housing Overlay must be developed with 51 percent of the units affordable to very low income households, these projects are entitled to utilize the State Density Bonus parking standards.

Table 3-5: Residential Parking Requirements

| Type of Residential Development | t Required Parking Spaces | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Single-Family Dwelling on a Single Lot | Two covered spaces per unit | | | | |
| Two Dwelling Units on a Single Lot1 | Two per dwelling unit, one of which mu | ust be covered | | | |
| | Two spaces per unit minimum or greater of the following methods per unit plus guest parking: ² | | | | |
| | Method 1: Number of BR ² | Method 2: Net Floor Area ² | | | |
| Three or More Dwelling Units on a | 0—1 Bedroom: 1.5 spaces | To 900 sq. ft.: 1.5 spaces | | | |
| Three or More Dwelling Units on a Single Lot | 2 Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces | To 1,800 sq. ft.: 2.0 spaces | | | |
| Single Lot | 3 Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces | To 2,700 sq. ft.: 2.5 spaces | | | |
| | Over 3 Bedrooms: 3.0 spaces | Over 2,700 sq. ft.: 3.0 spaces | | | |
| | Guest Parking: The number of guest parking spaces provided for a project shall be .333 spaces per dwelling unit. | | | | |
| Accessory Dwelling Unit | One off-street parking space must be provided for the ADU if the ADU does not qualify for parking exceptions. The property owner may establish the required ADU parking in setback areas or as tandem parking on an existing driveway. | | | | |
| Senior Housing Project | dwelling unit within a senior housing pr | for manager's units. For each residential roject, one covered parking space shall be parking space for each five dwelling units, provided on site. | | | |
| Emergency Shelters ³ | On-site parking shall be supplied at a r five beds. | atio of not less than one vehicle space per | | | |
| Affordable Housing Projects | 0-1 Bedroom: 1.0 space 2-3 Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces 4+ Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces Guest Parking: The above parking additional guest parking will required. | requirements include guest parking; no | | | |

Source: City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020 Notes:

^{1.} Large Two-unit Projects which have a cumulative bedroom count which exceeds seven and/or a project net floor area which exceeds 5,400 square feet shall provide one additional parking space for the project.

^{2.} Fifty percent of the total number of parking spaces required for the dwelling units shall be covered, with no less than one covered assigned parking space being provided for each dwelling unit. For projects with less than five units, if the total number of required parking spaces is a fractional number of .45 or greater, that number shall be rounded up to the next whole number; if the total number of required parking spaces is a fractional number less than .45, that number shall be rounded down to the next whole number. For projects with five or more units, if the total number of required parking spaces is a fractional number, the total number shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

^{3.} AB139 requires that the parking standards for emergency shelters be established based on staffing level. This Housing Element includes a program to address this new requirement.

3.1.2.4 Density Bonus Ordinance

California Government Code Section 65915 provides that a local government shall grant a density bonus, and additional incentives or concessions to facilitate affordable housing development. The City of San Clemente adopted a Density Bonus Ordinance and periodically amends this ordinance (most recently in 2018) to comply with updates to State requirements. The State has recently passed several bills that made further changes to the State Density Bonus law. These include:

- AB 1763 (Density Bonus for 100 Percent Affordable Housing) Density bonus and increased incentives for 100 percent affordable housing projects for lower income households.
- SB 1227 (Density Bonus for Student Housing) Density bonus for student housing development for students enrolled at a full-time college, and to establish prioritization for students experiencing homelessness.
- AB 2345 (Increase Maximum Allowable Density) Revised the requirements for receiving concessions and incentives, and the maximum density bonus provided.

The Housing Action Plan of this Housing Element includes a program for the City to amend the Zoning Ordinance to comply with State law.

3.1.3 Building Codes and Enforcement

Building and safety codes are adopted to preserve public health and safety, and ensure the construction of safe and decent housing. These codes and standards also have the potential to increase the cost of housing construction or maintenance.

On January 1, 2020, the new 2019 series of the California Building Codes became effective. The City adopted the following construction codes: California Building Code (2019); California Administrative Code (2019); California Energy Code (2019); California Historical Building Code (2019); California Existing Building Code (2019); and California Referenced Standards Code (2019). The City's Building Codes, local amendments and code enforcement activities are not constraints to the development, maintenance or preservation of housing.

3.1.4 Housing for Persons with Disabilities

3.1.4.1 Land Use Controls

In 2018, the City amended its Zoning Code to include provisions for residential care facilities for six or fewer persons. The City permits small residential care facilities (for six or fewer persons) by-right in the RVL, RL, RM, RMH and RH districts, similar to any single-family use. Congregate care facilities are also conditionally permitted in the RML, RM, and RH districts.

The City's adopted new rules and standards for transitory-lodging uses include traditional vacation rentals, boarding houses, sober-living homes, and large or unlicensed residential treatment facilities. Short-term rentals are defined as those renting for a period of 29 or fewer consecutive days and are subject to the transient occupancy tax. Boarding houses, regardless of users, are conditionally permitted in RH, RM, and MU 5 zones and require a 300-foot separation between similar uses unless operated by the same social service provider.

3.1.4.2 Reasonable Accommodation

Building and development standards may constrain the ability of persons with disabilities to live in housing units that are suited to their needs. The City adopted a formal reasonable accommodation procedure in 2015. A Reasonable Modifications/Accommodations application form was created and made available on the City's website. A Reasonable Modifications/Accommodations request requires only an administrative review subject to the following:

- The development will be used by a person(s) with a disability;
- The deviation requested is necessary to make specific housing available to a person with a
 disability and complies with all applicable development regulations to the maximum extent
 feasible;
- The deviation request will not impose an undue financial or administrative burden on the City;
- The deviation request will not create a fundamental alteration in the implementation of the City's zoning regulations; and
- For coastal development in the Coastal Overlay Zone, that is not exempt from a Coastal Development Permit, there is no feasible alternative that provides greater consistency with the Coastal Zone Overlay.

3.1.4.3 **Definition of Family**

The City does not have a definition of "family" in its Zoning Ordinance.

3.1.4.4 Building Code

As indicated above, as of January 1, 2020 the City of San Clemente has adopted the 2019 California Building Standards Code and routinely adopts updates as they become available. The City has not adopted any special amendments to this Code that would impede housing for persons with disabilities. In fact, the City's building codes require that new residential construction comply with the federal American with Disabilities Act (ADA). ADA provisions include requirements for a minimum percentage of units in new developments to be fully accessible to the physical disabled. The provision of fully accessible units may increase overall project development costs, however, unlike the UBC, enforcement of ADA requirements is not at the discretion of the City, but is mandated under federal law.

Compliance with building codes and the ADA may increase the cost of housing production and can also impact the viability of rehabilitation of older properties required to be brought up to current code standards. However, these regulations provide minimum standards that must be complied with in order to ensure the development of safe and accessible housing. The City encourages and facilitates the construction of supportive housing by allowing such projects by-right in all residential zones. Current building codes require that all ground floor multi-family units be handicapped-accessible, as well as elevator-served buildings.

3.1.5 Planning and Development Fees

Housing construction imposes certain short- and long-term costs upon local government, such as the cost of providing planning services and inspections. As a result, the City of San Clemente relies upon various planning and development fees to recoup costs and ensure that essential services and infrastructure are available when needed. Planning fees for San Clemente are summarized in Table 3-6. Because of limited resources, the City does not typically offer fee waivers; however, the City Council may approve a waiver, offer deferred or reduced fees, or supplement fees with funds from the In-lieu Fee Fund, for affordable housing projects.

Table 3-6: Planning and Building Fees

| Application | Processing Fee | Imaging Fee | General Plan Update Fee |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| General Plan Amendment | Deposit | \$53 | 28% |
| Variance | Deposit | \$33 | 28% |
| Zone Amendment | Deposit | \$26 | 28% |
| Conditional Use Permit | Deposit | \$33 | 28% |
| Site Plan Permit | Deposit | \$33 | 28% |
| Tentative Parcel Map (Condominiums) | \$2,384.22 | \$53 | |
| Tentative Parcel Map (Other Subdivision) | \$3,559.25 | \$53 | |
| Tentative Tract Map | Deposit | \$53 | 28% |
| Building Plan Check | 65% of Building Permit Fee | | |
| Energy Plan Check | 10% of Building Permit Fee | | |
| Accessibility Regulations Plan Check | 10% of Building Permit Fee | | |
| Orange County Fire Authority Plan Check ³ | \$650 + \$15 City fee | | |
| Planning Division Plan Check | \$100 for residential; \$50 for minor construction (tenant improvement, accessory structures) | | |

Source: City of San Clemente, July 1, 2020. Notes:

Until 1978, property taxes were the primary revenue source for financing the construction of infrastructure and improvements required to support new residential development. The passage of Proposition 13 in 1978 has limited a local jurisdiction's ability to raise property taxes and significantly lowered the ad valorem tax rate, increasing reliance on other funding sources to provide infrastructure, public improvements, and public services. An alternative funding source widely used among local governments in California is the development impact fee, which is collected for a variety of improvements including water and sewer facilities, parks, and transportation improvements.

Applications on Deposit: Initial deposits shall be determined by the City Planner with actual hourly costs consisting of expenditure
of City time, materials, and overhead (including City consultants). In addition, a 28% General Plan Update fee will be charge,
where applicable, not exceeding \$10,000 per project.

Multiple-Entitlement Applications: Fees shall include the highest applicable entitlement fee, plus \$500 for each additional entitlement.

^{3.} Collected for single family homes greater than 3600 sq. ft., or more than 50 feet set back from street, or within a special fire protection area or very high fire severity zone.

To enact an impact fee, State law requires that the local jurisdiction demonstrate the "nexus" between the type of development in question and the impact being mitigated by the proposed fee. Also, the amount of the fee must be roughly proportional to the impact caused by the development. Nevertheless, development impact fees today have become a significant cost factor in housing development.

The City of San Clemente collects development impact fees to offset impact costs associated with traffic, sewers, storm drains, and parks. In addition, the Transportation Corridor Agency collects development impact fees associated with the debt, additional improvements and operation of the toll roads.

Table 3-7 summarizes the development impact fees required by the City and local agencies for residential development. The City assesses all of its impact fees on a per unit basis, regardless of whether the housing unit is part of a single-family or multi-family project. Building Division and engineering impact fees total approximately \$20,000 per unit. In addition to these fees, the Transportation Corridor Agency charges a fee per housing unit depending on housing type and project location (Table 3-7). School fees for residential uses are assessed at \$4.08 per square foot regardless of type. Assuming a typical single-family home of 2,500 square feet and a typical apartment of 1,000 square feet, the school fees would total \$10,200 for a single-family home and \$4,080 for a multi-family unit. Overall, total planning and impact fees would amount to over \$44,000 for a typical single-family unit and \$35,000 for a typical multi-family unit.

Table 3-7: Development Impact Fees

| Table 3-7. Development impact rees | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Application | Fe | ee | | | | |
| Electrical Permit ^{1,2} | \$1,211.16 | | | | | |
| Plumbing Permit ^{1,2} | \$1,418.00 | | | | | |
| Mechanical Permit ¹ | \$625.00 | | | | | |
| Public Facilities Construction Fund | \$1,659.10 | | | | | |
| Sewer Permit | \$20 pe | er unit | | | | |
| Park Acquisition and Development | \$400 per unit for "i | n-fill" development | | | | |
| Transportation Corridor Agency Fees | | | | | | |
| Foothill Transportation Corridor | Single-Family: | Multi-Family: | | | | |
| (East of Interstate 5) | \$6,056 per unit | \$3,536 per unit | | | | |
| San Joaquin Hills Corridor | Single-Family: Multi-Family: | | | | | |
| (West of Interstate 5) | \$4,567 per unit \$2,664 per unit | | | | | |
| School Fees | \$4.08 per s | square foot | | | | |

Source: City of San Clemente, July 5, 2020; Transportation Corridor Agencies, 2020 Note:

- Actual fee varies.
- 2. Includes fees and permit issuance fee. Permit issuance fee is \$35.00 for electrical, plumbing, and mechanical (separately).

3.1.6 Local Processing and Permit Procedures

Considerable holding costs are associated with delays in processing development applications and plans. At times, these holding costs are passed through to renters and homeowners in the price/rent of housing, thus affecting the affordability. The City of San Clemente's development review process is designed to accommodate housing development applications of various levels of complexity and requiring different entitlements. **Table 3-8** summarizes the reviewing authority and requirements for the City's most common permit applications.

Table 3-8: Review Authority for Permits and Entitlements

| Application | Final Authority | Design Review Subcommittee Required | Public Hearing Required |
|---|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Architectural Permit/Cultural Heritage Permit | Planning Commission | ✓ | √ |
| Coastal Review In-Concept | City Planner | | |
| Conditional Use Permit | Planning Commission | | ✓ |
| Development Agreements | City Council | | ✓ |
| General Plan Amendment | City Council | | ✓ |
| Minor Conditional Use Permit | Zoning Administrator | | ✓ |
| Site Plan Permit | Planning Commission | ✓ | ✓ |
| Specific Plan Amendment | City Council | | ✓ |
| Variance | Planning Commission | ✓ | ✓ |
| Zoning Amendment | City Council | | ✓ |

Source: City of San Clemente, 2020.

The City's development approval process is designed to accommodate, not hinder, development and does not unduly constrain housing. The following discussion describes in greater detail the City's development review procedures.

3.1.6.1 Residential Permit Processing

Ministerial Review

Residential developments with four or fewer units do not require a Conditional Use Permit (CUP), and typically do not require any other type of discretionary approval. Allowing smaller projects by right encourages the provision of affordable housing on smaller in-fill and underutilized lots within the older areas of the city. Most developments in San Clemente consist of four or fewer units as San Clemente is mostly built-out with little vacant residential land available, and typical multi-family projects are small infill developments.

Discretionary Review

Projects with five or more units require approval of a CUP by the Planning Commission. The discretionary process allows the project to be reviewed for appropriateness, scale, architecture, design, and compatibility with the surrounding area. Per the Permit Streamlining Act, the review and approval process is as follow:

City has 30 days to determine whether a project application is complete.

- Once a project is deemed complete, it is scheduled for the City's internal Development Management Team (consisting of fire, police, public works, engineering, building & safety, landscape, and other staff), which reviews the project and recommends appropriate conditions of approval.
- A Planning Commission hearing is then scheduled. If the project is approved, an approval letter, including the conditions of approval, is sent to the applicant.
- The project only proceeds to the City Council if it also requires a legislative act such as a General Plan Amendment or Zone Change. The project approval process is identical for single-family and multiple-family residential projects.

Prior to approval of an application for a Conditional Use Permit (other than for a multi-family dwelling with five or more units), all of the following findings apply:

- The proposed use is permitted within the subject zone pursuant to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit and complies with all the applicable provisions of the Zoning Code, the San Clemente General Plan, and the purpose and intent of the zone in which the use is being proposed.
- The site is suitable for the type and intensity of use that is proposed.
- The proposed use will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or materially injurious to properties and improvements in the vicinity.
- The proposed use will not negatively impact surrounding land uses.

Prior to approval of a Conditional Use Permit, a multi-family dwelling with five or more units, the following findings must be made in addition to those listed above:

 Proposed use will not be detrimental to the public health and safety to properties and improvements in the vicinity.

Processing Time

If a housing project does not require a discretionary approval (four or fewer dwelling units requires plan check approval only), the average processing time is three to six weeks. If the project requires a discretionary approval, the process, including legal noticing requirements, project revisions, and the generation of staff reports, typically takes 12 to 16 weeks. If the project requires a legislative act by the City Council such as a General Plan Amendment or Zoning Amendment in conjunction with the discretionary project, an additional five to six weeks is typically required for the public hearing.

Other projects requiring Zoning Amendments or other discretionary actions necessitate a higher level of review, resulting in a longer processing timeline. The City's processing and permit procedures are consistent with State Planning and Zoning Law and are not considered to be an unreasonable constraint on the cost or supply of housing.

All residential development is reviewed by City staff for zoning, building and fire code compliance prior to issuance of building permits. In addition, residential projects within an Architectural Overlay district or within 300 feet of a City designated historically significant structure will require a Cultural Heritage Permit, regardless of size.

Certain steps of the development process are required by State rather than local laws. The State has defined processing deadlines to limit the amount of time needed for review of required reports and projects. In an effort to provide an efficient permit processing system, the City has implemented the following time and cost saving developmental processes:

- Located all City divisions involved in the permitting process Planning, Engineering, Building, Public Works, Economic Development, Business Licenses, and Fire Authority in one location.
- Appointed a Zoning Administrator to implement discretionary approval for less significant projects.
- Facilitated pre-application meetings to ensure issues are identified early in the process and applications are complete prior to submittal for discretionary review.
- Planning staff assists non-profit agencies to determine feasibility of projects.
- Processing fees can be reduced, postponed or supplemented with housing funds for affordable projects meeting City priorities.
- Encourages concurrent processing of applications.

These procedures help to ensure that the development review process meets all legal requirements without causing a significant unwarranted constraint to housing development.

Between project approval and building permit issuance, the time lapse is typically four to 12 months and is usually a function of project applicant's ability to secure financing. In addition, projects located in the Coastal Zone typically require an additional 12 to 36 months' time lapse due to Coastal Commission review.

3.1.6.2 Environmental Review

Environmental review is required for all development projects under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). San Clemente has a substantial number of environmental constraints due to its sensitive habitats, coastal location and conservative approach to preserving its unique natural surroundings. Because of these environmental constraints, larger residential projects have required the preparation of Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs). An EIR is required of all developments that have the potential of creating significant impacts that cannot be mitigated, which is highly typical of large projects approved under Specific Plans. At the same time, most residential projects in San Clemente are either Categorically Exempt or require only an Initial Study and Negative Declaration. The Negative Declaration process typically takes two to three months to complete. Categorically Exempt developments such as second dwelling units require a minimal amount of time. Projects that do not qualify for CEQA exemption do require additional time for CEQA clearance, especially when an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is required.

3.1.7 California Coastal Act

3.1.7.1 Coastal Zone in San Clemente

The Coastal Zone is generally defined as that land and water area which extends inland 1,000 yards from the mean high tide line of the Pacific Ocean and seaward to the State's outer limit of jurisdiction. Within the City, the Coastal Zone comprises 2.79 square miles of the City's 18.45 square miles, making up 15 percent of the total land area. In 1990, 89 percent of the housing units in the City (8,542) were located in the Coastal Zone. By 2000, the number of units increased to 9,148 with an average annual growth of 60 new units a year. Between 1985 and 2005, however, ranch land development east of the Coastal Zone grew at a faster pace. Currently, housing east of the Coastal Zone makes up approximately 50 percent of the City's housing stock.

The California Coastal Act requires each local government lying wholly or partly within the State-designated Coastal Zone to prepare a Local Coastal Program (LCP). While most of the Coastal Zone is built out, the City anticipates re-use of underutilized sites, as well as regular development of the vacant lots situated in the Coastal Zone. While San Clemente does have a certified Land Use Plan, the City does not currently have a certified Implementation Plan. Therefore, in addition to local approval processes, development proposals within the Coastal Zone must also be approved by the California Coastal Commission. This additional process can add time and cost to a development proposal, and may act as a deterrent to developers of affordable housing.

The Coastal Zone includes the following six census tracts: 421.03, 421.06, 421.07, 421.08, 422.01 and 422.06. According to the 2010 Census, the population of the Coastal Zone was 27,632 persons (44 percent of the total population in the City). A number of the coastal census tracts (421.03, 421.06, 421.07, and 421.08) have also been identified as low and moderate income target areas, according to Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) guidelines. According to the 2018 ACS estimates, about 49 percent of households in the Coastal Zone own their homes and 51 percent rent their homes. By comparison, 66 percent of all housing units in the City were owner-occupied and 34 percent were renter-occupied. A CDBG target area and central portion of the Coastal Zone is the historic core of the City with a mix of single-family and small multi-family properties.

3.1.7.2 Housing Activities in the Coastal Zone

California Government Code §65588(d) requires that the Housing Element update take into account any low or moderate income housing provided or required in the Coastal Zone pursuant to Section 65590 (the Mello Act). State law requires that jurisdictions monitor the following:

- The number of new housing units approved for construction within the Coastal Zone (after January 1, 1982);
- The number of low or moderate income units required to be provided in new developments either within the Coastal Zone or within three miles of the Coastal Zone;
- The number of existing housing units in properties with three or more units occupied by low or moderate income households that have been authorized for demolition or conversion since January 1, 1982; and
- The number of low or moderate income replacement units required within the Coastal Zone or within three miles of the Coastal Zone.

In order to receive a demolition or a conversion permit, the request must comply with the Mello Act. The City examines any Coastal Zone development that entails the demolition or conversion of residential units that are not categorically exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). A property that is determined to be a public nuisance or is an owner-occupied, single-family dwelling, is not examined in accordance with the Mello Act. All other types of projects are evaluated.

Since 1982, 843 housing (as of December 2019) units have been approved for construction in the Coastal Zone. The majority of the construction activities in the Coastal Zone do not involve the demolition of multifamily units. Eight existing units occupied for very low income households were removed to accommodate the Mary Erickson project. The Mary Erickson project provided six very low income units (with larger size and more bedrooms). Therefore, the City has incurred a replacement requirement of two units. However, the City's affordable housing activities within three miles of the Coastal Zone have more than replaced the other two units removed.

A total 32 units within the Coastal Zone have been converted to condominiums since 1982. All converted properties were duplexes, with the exception of one fourplex. Duplexes are exempt from the Coastal Zone replacement requirements. The fourplex was vacant and did not house low income households prior to conversion. Therefore, no replacement requirements have been incurred as a result of the condominium conversion activities.

Table 3-9: Housing in the Coastal Zone

| Housing Activities | Number of Units | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Number of New Units Approved for Construction in the Coastal Zone since January 1, 1982:1 | 843 units | | |
| Total Number of Units Occupied by Low and Moderate Income Households and Authorized to be Demolished or Converted: | 0 units | | |
| Total Number of Low and Moderate Income units Required to be Replaced within Three Miles of the Coastal Zone | 0 units | | |
| Total Affordable Housing Activities in within three miles of the Coastal Zone: | 14 units | | |
| Within the Coastal Zone: | 11 units ² | | |
| Within 3 miles of Coastal Zone: | 3 units ² | | |

^{1.} To December 2019

3.1.7.3 Alleviating Constraints in the Coastal Zone

The Coastal Zone is subject to many development restrictions due to land use, land cost, and Mello Act compliance. As the number of vacant residential lots has decreased in the Coastal Zone, the City has to consider other options to increase the feasibility of providing low and moderate income housing within the Coastal Zone. The Coastal Act, in general, gives priority to the preservation of existing affordable housing over the production of new housing that may conflict with other coastal resource protection policies. The replacement of low income housing is mandated by the Coastal Act, which requires that any units to be demolished be replaced within three miles of the coastal zone. Currently most of the City's existing low income housing stock consists of apartments within the Coastal Zone. Due to the presence of infill lots surrounding the apartments, these areas are attractive sites for new development of apartments and condominiums, whereas conversions and demolitions of apartments are limited.

The City's Condominium Conversion Code allows conversions on an annual basis depending on the vacancy rate. When vacancy rates are above 10 percent, there are no restrictions on conversions. The California Department of Finance 2020 Housing Estimates recorded the City's overall vacancy rate at 8.4 percent. In 2005, the Condominium Conversion Code was changed to encourage additional conversions (up to 25 units) to stimulate improvements to pre-1981 apartments even when vacancy rates are below 10 percent. Even with this change in the Code, few apartments have been converted since 2000. The limited number of conversions points to the difficulty of converting apartments built before 1980. This is because pre-1980 parking standards required only a one garaged space per unit. Due to the updated parking standard, pre-1980 properties often have to convert two apartments into one. The negative

^{2.} ADUs non-deed restricted, moderate income

impact of this Code is that fewer properties are upgraded, the streets remain overcrowded, and the prices of converted properties are very high. This Housing Element includes a program to review the City's parking standards.

3.1.7.4 Programs to Increase Affordable Housing in the Coastal Zone

The City has three programs to assist with the preservation and construction of new affordable units in the Coastal Zone. Staff has worked with Mary Erickson Community Housing to acquire and rehabilitate three properties with 18 units within the Coastal Zone since 2000. CDBG funds have also helped to rehabilitate properties owned by Laura's House, an affordable housing developer. The properties were in poor condition, overcrowded and charged high rents. HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) and former redevelopment agency funds were used to purchase the units and ensure long term affordability. These apartments are now excellent examples of model properties on the block. Low income families pay affordable rent, overcrowding was eliminated, and the properties will preserve affordability in the Coastal Zone.

The second program to encourage new construction was adopted by the City Council in 2006. An Affordable Housing Overlay was established which allows vacant and underutilized commercial sites to be used for housing—a mix of affordable units (51 percent for households earning up to 50 percent of median income) and market rate units. The Affordable Housing Overlay was adopted when housing and land values were at their peak, and it was difficult to find land at a value to develop anything but high priced condominiums and single-family housing in the coastal zone. Land values in San Clemente remain very high. The Affordable Housing Overlay allows scenarios where for-profit developers may build condominiums and sell off the market rate units to the public. The affordable units will be owned by a non-profit and rented out to qualified households. This policy is intended to reduce land values enough to allow for mixed income housing in the Overlay Zone.

The third program alleviates some of the financial impact of Mello Act compliance. The City will accept an in-lieu fee for projects unable to provide on-site affordable units. The fee is based on the gap between the market rate units and the amount needed to subsidize units at 50 percent of median household income. In the past, the City has used in-lieu funds to assist non-profit developers (such as Mary Erickson Community Housing and Jamboree Housing) with the construction of new affordable units by providing grants to purchase existing apartments in the Coastal Zone or funds to finance the construction of affordable housing within three miles of the Coastal Zone (i.e. Mendocino Apartments in Talega).

3.1.7.5 City of San Clemente Land Use Regulation in the Coastal Zone

The City's Coastal Zone (CZ) follows the land use regulations of the zone in which the property is located. In addition to a zone's development standards, the following standards in Table 3-10 apply to all applicable projects within the CZ Overlay.

Table 3-10: Coastal Zone Setback Requirements

| | Setback Requirement | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Coastal Bluff | 25 feet from bluff edge | | | |
| Coastal Canyon | 30 percent of the depth of the lot, not less than 15 feet from coastal sage vegetation or less than 50 feet from riparian vegetation | | | |

Note: Alternative setbacks may be considered pursuant to Zoning Code.

Source: City of San Clemente, 2020.

The purpose of the coastal standards is to protect coastal resources and reduce hazards to life and property. When there are two or more setback choices available in the standards (e.g., stringline and

bluff or canyon edge setback), the City Planner determines which of the setbacks shall be applied to a development based on the geology, soil, topography, existing vegetation, public views, adjacent development and other site characteristics, subject to the appeals provisions. Unlike other cities, San Clemente's Coastal Zone does not reduce the maximum density of units, or modify the development standards of the zone. These modified setback requirements limit the size of residential projects in the Coastal Zone when they are next to a bluff or canyon. The value of land and property is substantially higher for properties this close to the coast and affordable housing is not expected next to the bluffs or canyons. New affordable units are anticipated primarily within the Affordable Housing Overlay.

3.1.8 On-Site and Off-Site Improvements

After the passage of Proposition 13 and its limitation on local governments' property tax revenues, cities and counties have faced increasing difficulty in providing public services and facilities to serve their residents. One of the main consequences of Proposition 13 has been the shift in funding of new infrastructure from general tax revenues to development impact fees and improvement requirements on land developers. The City requires developers to provide on-site and off-site improvements necessary to serve their projects. Such improvements may include water, sewer and other utility extensions, and street construction and traffic control device installation that are reasonably related to the project. Ultimately, however, the additional costs for residential land development and infrastructure maintenance are borne by the homeowners and their associations. Dedication of land or in-lieu fees may also be required of a project for rights-of-way, transit facilities, recreational facilities and school sites, consistent with the Subdivision Map Act.

A local residential street in San Clemente requires a 60-foot right-of-way, with two 20-foot travel lanes. Road standards vary by roadway designation and are outlined in Table 3-11. The City's road standards are typical for cities in Orange County and do not act as a constraint to housing development.

Table 3-11: Street Design Standards

| Roadway Designation | oadway Designation Number of Lanes | | Curb-to-Curb Width | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|--|
| Major Highway | 6 lanes | 120 feet | 100 feet | | |
| Secondary Highway | 4 lanes | 80 feet | 64 feet | | |
| Collector Street | 2 lanes | 60 feet | 40 feet | | |
| Local Street | 2 lanes | 60* feet | 40 feet | | |
| Cul-de-Sac Street** | 2 lanes | 60* feet | Varies | | |

Source: San Clemente Traffic Calming Policy and Resource Manual, 2006; Engineering Division Technical Standards, 2002; City of San Clemente Municipal Code, 2020.

3.1.9 Inclusionary Housing Program

Inclusionary housing describes a local government requirement that a specified percentage of new housing units be reserved for, and affordable to, lower and moderate income households. The goal of inclusionary housing programs is to increase the supply of affordable housing commensurate with new market-rate development. This can result in improved regional jobs-housing balances and foster greater economic and racial integration within a community. The policy is most effective in areas experiencing a strong demand for housing.

San Clemente adopted an Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) in 1980 to expand affordable housing options in San Clemente. San Clemente's IHP requires developers of six or more units to set aside four

^{*}Municipal Code provides exceptions for Hillside areas.

^{**}Radius of cul-de-sac bulb requires 40 feet.

percent of the total number of units for households earning 50 percent or less of the median income. This affordable requirement can be provided either on-site, off-site, or through the payment of an in-lieu fee or provision of land. The in-lieu fee option was intended primarily for small to midsize in-fill developments or subdivisions where insufficient land exists to provide both for-sale and rental units. As of September 2020, approximately \$1.8 million was available in the in-lieu fund to assist nonprofit agencies with purchasing land or existing housing units for the provision of long-term affordable housing.

Overall, the City's inclusionary housing requirement is reasonable compared to most communities with similar policies. Typical inclusionary housing requirements range from ten to 15 percent in the State of California. A four-percent requirement does not unduly constrain housing development in the City and small infill projects with fewer than six units are exempt from this requirement.

3.1.10 Affordable Housing Overlay Zone

The San Clemente City Council established the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone along El Camino Real, the main intra-city transportation corridor, in 2006. The Overlay allows stand-alone mixed income housing to be built in NC1.2, NC1.3, NC2, NC3, MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5-zoned properties along El Camino Real. In order to develop housing in these commercial districts, the mixed income housing must include at least 51 percent of the units as affordable housing to households earning up to 50 percent of area median income. A minimum density of 20 units per acre is required. The intent of this Overlay Zone is to facilitate the development of affordable rental and for-sale housing in the City's commercial and mixed use zones. In addition, 100 percent senior housing (whether affordable or market-rate) is also permitted in nonresidential and mixed-use zones, including in the AH Overlay Zone.

The AH Overlay offers additional sites for high density residential development in mixed use and high density areas. A number of the vacant and underutilized sites identified in Table 4-4 are located within the AH Overlay. The advantage of this overlay for affordable housing development is that it reduces the competition for limited land from market-rate developers. While the City does not contain any areas considered high resource/opportunity areas (see Appendix C for further discussion), the AH Overlay does encompass sites in the City's moderate resource areas.

The AH Overlay is already in place; properties within the AH Overlay do not have to go through additional application to utilize this designation. Mixed-income housing meeting the affordable housing requirements is a permitted use by right. The AH Overlay establishes the following minimum standards for housing projects in the various zones:

- NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC 2 and NC 3 (Neighborhood Commercial) Zone. Affordable housing projects located in NC commercial zones shall conform to the same development standards as RM (Residential Medium Density), with the exception of incentives, concessions and density bonuses as required by Government.
- MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5 (Mixed-Use) Zone. Affordable housing projects located in the MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5 mixed-use zones shall conform to the same development standards for mixed-use projects in the MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5 zones, respectively, with the exception of incentives, concessions and density bonuses as required by Government.

An Architectural Permit is required, with the intent to preserve and strengthen the City's unique Spanish village character. The Design Review Subcommittee reviews the application and makes recommendation to the Planning Commission, the final authority. The specific required findings for new structures are:

• The architectural treatment of the project complies with the San Clemente General Plan;

- The architectural treatment of the project complies with any applicable specific plan and this Zoning Ordinance in areas including, but not limited to, height, setback, color, etc.;
- The architectural treatment of the project complies with the architectural guidelines in the City's Design Guidelines;
- The general appearance of the proposal is in keeping with the character of the neighborhood; and
- The proposal is not detrimental to the orderly and harmonious development of the City.
- If an Architectural Permit is required, additional findings apply.

The City's Design Guidelines focus on physical design features such as site design, architectural character, landscape character, parking facilities, and building equipment and services. The Design Guidelines are online and staff is available to provide assistance. As long as the development proposals adhere to the City's Design Guidelines, review by the Design Review Subcommittee usually results in only minor modifications. The typical processing time is 6 weeks from a complete application.

All multi-family housing projects constructed in the City in recent years have been affordable projects in the Affordable Housing Overlay, demonstrating the feasibility of this tool to create affordable units in the City. Given the requirements of the AH Overlay, mixed income housing projects automatically qualify for density bonus, incentives, and concessions under the State density bonus law, including reduction in parking and other development standards, as well as an increase in density bonus beyond State law. For example, Avenida Serra requested and was granted a total density increase 113 percent. Since 2011, 95 affordable housing units have been created within the AH Overlay.

The greatest incentive offered by the AH Overlay is that only senior and affordable housing projects would be allowed on the ground floor where regularly, stand-alone residential uses would not. With limited vacant and underutilized properties available in the City, the AH Overlay adds available sites for affordable housing in area designated for commercial and mixed use zones, creating new opportunities for allowable uses that incentivizes development of housing projects that could not be permissible otherwise without the overlay provisions. Therefore, this creates competition for potential buyers of property in the overlay and fosters new potential for housing with affordability covenants. Furthermore, the AH Overlay requires a minimum density of 20 units per acre, providing certainty in project feasibility. City staff also works closely with the developer to expedite the processing of affordable projects in the AH Overlay. As funding permits, the City may also assist in gap-financing affordable housing projects and/or support the developers' funding applications to local, State, and federal agencies.

3.2 Environmental and Infrastructure Constraints

3.2.1 Environmental Constraints

Environmental hazards affecting housing units include seismic hazards, flooding, toxic and hazardous waste, fire hazards and noise. The hazards discussed below may impact future development of residential units in the City. However, these are common factors that impact development throughout California. Furthermore, none of the sites included in the residential sites inventory in this Housing Element would be significantly impacted by these factors to the extent that is not mitigatable with regular construction techniques or practices. Concurrent with this Housing Element update, the City is also updating the Safety Element, pursuant to State law.

3.2.1.1 Seismic Hazards

There are no known active faults within the City of San Clemente; however, ground shaking resulting from regional seismic activity can have a significant local impact. Additionally, areas of the City where the water table is shallow with loose, unconsolidated sandy soils have the potential for liquefaction during a seismic event. The City's hillsides and coastal and canyon bluffs can be steep and subject to landslides and slope failures. Potential geologic and soil hazards can be increased by inappropriate development, seismic activity and heavy rains.

3.2.1.2 Flooding, Tsunami, and Sea Level Rise

Potential water-related hazards in San Clemente include flooding, tsunami, and sea level rise. Flood hazards include coastal inundation, flash flooding down watercourses and channels throughout the community, and sheet flooding across low lying areas adjacent to these watercourses. A tsunami is a series of ocean waves triggered by the displacement of a large volume of water after a submarine disturbance, such as an underwater earthquake or landslide. While there is no record of large or moderate tsunamis in the San Clemente area, the potential for tsunami damage exists, as it does in most coastal California communities. Distant source tsunamis have produced run-up of less than two feet in San Clemente; however global climate changes affecting sea level have been observed over time and if observed patterns continue, a sea level rise should be expected. Sea level rise is a long-range concern and while predictions vary, a significant rise in sea level rise could adversely affect land use, transportation and water quality in low-lying coastal areas. In 2019, the City completed a Sea Level Rise Vulnerability Assessment. The City Emergency Planning Program has designated tsunami hazard zones and tsunami evacuation routes.

3.2.1.3 Fire

San Clemente residents enjoy access to and views of natural open spaces. Several neighborhoods in San Clemente are adjacent to expansive open space resources, such as the Richard and Donna O'Neill Conservancy to the north and east of City limits, and San Onofre State Beach and Camp Pendleton to the south. These large open space areas at the urban-wildland interface contain vegetation that provides fuel for wildfires which can threaten life and property in San Clemente. Wildfires are of particular concern during Santa Ana wind events, when forceful winds blow dry air from the east to the west. They create extremely dry conditions in which wildfires can easily develop due to natural or human causes. Historically, wildfire is one of the most destructive hazards in San Clemente, affecting homes, businesses, the natural environment, and human lives.

3.2.1.4 Noise

Excessive noise can adversely affect human health and well-being, economic productivity, and property values, especially in areas where sensitive land uses such as senior housing, schools, child care, and hospitals are located. Mobile and stationary noise sources contribute to overall noise levels, and the impacts of both must be analyzed when considering environmental effects of new development. Bisected by Interstate 5, San Clemente's primary noise source is from automobile, truck and motorcycle traffic. Passenger and freight rail services utilize a rail line that skirts the coastline and are also significant mobile noise sources. The City has successfully used federal tools to reduce train noise near sensitive land uses, and has earned a federal "Quiet Zone" designation at rail crossings by making federally approved safety improvements.

3.2.1.5 Radiological Hazards

The San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station (SONGS) is the only nuclear power plant in Southern California. It is located in San Diego County, approximately three miles south of the City of San Clemente. SONGS is primarily owned by Southern California Edison, which is in charge of its operations and maintenance. The plant was shut down in 2013 after replacement steam generators failed; it is currently in the process of decommissioning. Coordination of policies and procedures for radiological hazards will continue to be relevant to the City.

3.2.1.6 Hazardous Materials

San Clemente's industrial and manufacturing uses contribute to the City's prosperity. However, these uses can pose hazards related to the use and storage of toxic materials and the creation of toxic waste as byproducts. The storage, transportation, and disposal of these materials are sensitive processes. Seismic activity, flooding, marine hazards, and fires can result in hazardous materials being released onto land or into the air and water, contaminating the environment and endangering public safety. The transportation of hazardous materials is of particular concern in San Clemente. Hazardous materials are transported through the community due to San Clemente's location along a busy rail route and along Interstate-5, a major north-south corridor for California.

3.2.2 Infrastructure Constraints

3.2.2.1 Water

The City of San Clemente draws water from several sources, including groundwater from City wells, imported water from the Metropolitan Water District through the City's wholesaler (Municipal Water District of Orange County), and production of recycled water at the City's Water Reclamation Plant. The majority of the community's potable water supply is imported through purchases from the Municipal Water District of Orange County. Three water districts serve different areas of the City—the City of San Clemente Water Utility serves the majority of the City, the Santa Margarita Water District provides water and wastewater services to the Talega community, and the South Coast Water District provides water services to a small portion of north San Clemente. The General Plan does not identify water supply as a major constraint to residential development. Adequate water is available to accommodate the City's needs through this Housing Element planning period. Furthermore, desalinization treatment facilities and other regional sources are being evaluated, which could play an important role in meeting the future water needs and supply reliability in the region.

3.2.2.2 Wastewater

Wastewater collection and treatment are important components of protecting public and environmental health. The City of San Clemente owns and operates a water treatment plant, located within the City. In 2014, the City completed a major expansion of its recycled water distribution system. With this improvement, recycled water provides a key tool in the community's strategy for reducing imported water and using water resources efficiently. The General Plan does not identify wastewater treatment as a constraint to residential development. Adequate wastewater treatment and conveyance capacity is available to accommodate the City's needs through this Housing Element planning period. Efforts to conserve water in the City over the years has yielded less wastewater flows than forecasted in the City's utilities master plan and therefore capacity has sustained despite increases in population and development.

3.3 Market Constraints

3.3.1 Land Prices

Land costs have a significant influence on the cost and availability of housing. Land prices are determined by a number of factors, most important of which are land availability and permitted development density. As land becomes less available, the price of land increases. In coastal San Clemente, undeveloped land is very limited. As shown in Table 3-12, average unit cost of land decreases with density.

Table 3-12: Land Costs

| Address | Lot Size | Density Allowed (Maximum Capacity) | Listing Price | Per Unit Land Cost | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 3008 La Ventana (RL-CZ) | 6,481 sq. ft. | 7.0 du/acre (1 unit) | \$875,000 | \$875,000 | |
| 1206 Via La Mesa (RL) | 9,147 sq. ft. | 7.0 du/acre (1 unit) | \$499,000 | \$499,000 | |
| 2211 S El Camino Real (NC1.2- AH) | 9,487 sq. ft. | 24.0 du/acre (5 units) | \$699,000 | \$139,800 | |

Source: Zillow, October 2020.

3.3.2 Construction Costs

Construction costs are primarily determined by the market pricing of materials and labor costs. Construction costs depend on the type of unit being built and the quality of the product being produced. However, construction costs are set by regional and national factors that rarely impede housing development in specific localities.

3.3.3 Home Financing

The availability of financing can affect a person's ability to purchase or improve a home. Under the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA), lending institutions are required to disclose information on the disposition of loan applications by the income, gender and race of the applicants. This applies to all loan applications for home purchases, improvements and refinancing, whether financed at market rate or with federal government assistance. Locally assisted mortgages (such as first-time homebuyer programs) are not subject to HMDA reporting.

Table 3-13 summarizes the disposition of loan applications submitted to financial institutions for home purchase, home refinance and home improvement loans within San Clemente in 2017. Included is information on loan applications that were originated (approved); approved but not accepted by the applicant; denied; and withdrawn by the applicant or closed for incomplete information.

Table 3-13: Mortgage Lending Approval Rates – San Clemente (2017)

| Loan Type | Total Applications | Loans Originated | | Approved, But Not Accepted | | Applications Denied | | Withdrawn or Incomplete | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| Conventional | 1,870 | 1,264 | 67.6% | 50 | 2.7% | 183 | 9.8% | 373 | 19.9% |
| Government Backed | 151 | 120 | 79.5% | 3 | 2.0% | 7 | 4.6% | 21 | 13.9% |
| Home Improvement | 335 | 200 | 59.7% | 13 | 3.9% | 66 | 19.7% | 56 | 16.7% |
| Refinancing | 2,612 | 1,588 | 60.8% | 64 | 2.5% | 441 | 16.9% | 519 | 19.9% |
| Total | 4,968 | 3,172 | 63.8% | 130 | 2.6% | 697 | 14.0% | 969 | 19.5% |

Source: Lending Patterns™, 2020.

In 2017, a total of 1,870 households applied for conventional home purchase loans in the City of San Clemente. The overall loan approval rate for this type was 70 percent and 10 percent of applicants were denied. A total of 151 households applied for government backed loans (e.g. FHA, VA) in 2017. The approval rate for this loan type was higher than for conventional home purchase loans (82 percent). About five percent of applications for government-backed loans were denied. The majority of all loan applications in San Clemente were for refinancing (53 percent). A total of 2,612 home refinance applications were filed by residents in the City in 2017. Approval rates for home refinancing were the second lowest of all loan types at 61 percent.

3.3.4 Energy Conservation

The City of San Clemente is committed to conserving energy and reducing pollution associated with the production of electricity. The City continues to require compliance with Title 24 of the California Administrative Code on the use of energy efficient appliances and insulation. Through compliance with Title 24, new residential development has produced reduced energy demands. The Green Building Code also requires new residential development to install solar panels. Furthermore, the City's Climate Action Plan and General Plan contain policies to encourage energy conservation measures.

In addition, San Clemente residents and business owners are eligible to finance energy efficient property improvement projects through the Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) financing program. Three PACE programs are available to San Clemente residential and commercial property owners: CaliforniaFIRST, Figtree Financing, and HERO financing. PACE programs fund a wide range of energy and water efficiency as well as energy generation projects. These include: insulation, heating/cooling systems, windows, doors, low-flow toilets, efficient irrigation systems, solar photovoltaic systems and more.

4 Housing Resources

4.1 Potential for Future Housing

State law requires that jurisdictions provide an adequate number of properly zoned sites to facilitate the production of their regional share of housing. To determine whether a jurisdiction has sufficient land to accommodate its share of regional housing needs for all income groups, that jurisdiction must identify "adequate sites." Under State law (California Government Code section 65583[c][1]), adequate sites are those with appropriate zoning designations and development regulations —with services and facilities—needed to facilitate and encourage the development of a variety of housing for all income levels. The land resources available for the development of housing in San Clemente are addressed here.

4.1.1 Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA)

California General Plan law requires each city and county to have land zoned to accommodate its fair share of the regional housing need. HCD allocates a numeric regional housing goal to the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). SCAG is then mandated to distribute the housing goal among the cities and counties in the region. This share for the SCAG region is known as the Regional Housing Needs Assessment, or RHNA. The SCAG region encompasses six counties (Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura) and 191 cities in an area covering more than 38,000 square miles. The major goal of the RHNA is to assure a distribution of housing among cities and counties within the SCAG region so that every community provides for a mix of housing for all economic segments. The housing allocation targets are not building requirements; rather, they are planning goals for each community to accommodate through appropriate planning policies and land use regulations. Allocation targets are intended to assure that adequate sites and zoning are made available to address anticipated housing demand during the planning period.

The current RHNA for the SCAG region covers an eight-year planning period (June 30, 2021 to October 15, 2029)⁹ and is divided into four income categories: very low, low, moderate, and above moderate. As determined by SCAG, the City of San Clemente's allocation is 982 new housing units during this planning cycle, with the units divided among the four income categories as shown in Table 4-1.

The Housing Element planning period differs from the RHNA planning period. The Housing Element covers the planning period of October 15, 2021 through October 15, 2029.

Table 4-1: RHNA 2021-2029

| Income Group | Total Housing Units Allocated | Percentage of Units |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Extremely/Very Low | 282 | 28.7% |
| Low | 164 | 16.7% |
| Moderate | 188 | 19.1% |
| Above moderate | 348 | 35.4% |
| Total | 982 | 100.0% |

Source: Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG).

Note: The City has a RHNA allocation of 282 very low income units (inclusive of extremely low income units. Pursuant to State law (AB 2634), the City must project the number of extremely low income housing needs based on Census income distribution or assume 50 percent of the very low income units as extremely low. Assuming an even split, the City's RHNA allocation of 282 very low income units may be divided into 141 very low and 141 extremely low income units. However, for purposes of identifying adequate sites for the RHNA allocation, State law does not mandate the separate accounting for the extremely low income category

4.1.2 Credits Toward RHNA

4.1.2.1 Anticipated Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

New State laws passed since 2017 have substantially relaxed the development standards and procedures for the construction of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs). In March 2019, the City amended the ADU ordinance to comply with new State law, including allowing for Junior ADUs. The City permitted 19 ADUs in 2018, four ADUs in 2019, and 20 ADUs in 2020, for an average of 15 ADUs annually. The City anticipates the permitting of ADUs will increase over time. This Housing Element includes a program to proactively facilitate ADU development. With increased City efforts, the City anticipates 20 units per year or 160 ADUs during the eight-year planning period between 2021 and 2029. Affordability of the potential ADUs, shown in Table 4-2, is based on SCAG's Regional Accessory Dwelling Unit Affordability Analysis as approved by HCD.

Table 4-2: Potential Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

| Income Level | ADUs | SCAG ADU Affordability | Remaining RHNA |
|----------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Extremely Low | 24 | 15% | 117 |
| Very Low | 16 | 10% | 125 |
| Low | 69 | 43% | 95 |
| Moderate | 48 | 30% | 140 |
| Above Moderate | 3 | 2% | 345 |
| Total | 160 | 100% | 822 |

Sources: City of San Clemente, 2020; SCAG Regional Accessory Dwelling Unit Affordability Analysis, 2021.

4.1.3 Residential Sites Inventory

4.1.3.1 **Density and Affordability**

The State has established "default" density standards for local jurisdictions. State law assumes that a density standard of 30 units per acre for suburban jurisdictions, such as San Clemente, is adequate to facilitate the production of housing affordable to lower income households. Therefore, in estimating potential units by income range, it is assumed that:

- A density of 0 to 10 units per acre (primarily for single-family homes) is assumed to facilitate housing in the above moderate income category;
- A density of 10.1 to 29 units per acre (primarily for medium density multi-family developments) is assumed to facilitate housing in the moderate income category; and
- A density of 30 or more units per acre (primarily for higher density multi-family developments) is assumed to facilitate housing in the very low and low income category. However, sites not meeting the minimum size requirement (0.5 acre) are also assumed to facilitate only moderate income housing.

Because none of the selected vacant, underutilized, or rezone sites are zoned for 10 units per acre or less, parcels that fall into the moderate income category (10.1 to 29 units per acre) will be split between moderate and above moderate income RHNA.

4.1.3.2 <u>Methodology</u>

Sites Selection

The City identified vacant and underutilized sites for residential development based on staff knowledge of existing conditions. Following the identification of vacant and nonvacant sites, City staff selected non-residential sites for rezone candidacy because no residentially zoned vacant sites are greater than 0.5 acres. Rezone sites were chosen based on existing uses (vacant or underutilized), location, and consolidation potential, and existing land use compatibility. The vacant, underutilized, and rezone sites are shown in Figure 4-1. For nonvacant sites, the focus was to identify sites with low existing Floor Area Ratios (FARs), building structures that are older than 30 years, and existing uses are either operating at marginal level or have surface parking areas with the potential to accommodate housing development.

As noted in the Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing analysis (Appendix C), none of the sites included in the Candidate Rezone Sites Inventory are located within the boundaries of the City's only low income census tract (see Figure C-1 and Figure C-6 in Appendix C). The sites identified in the City's Residential Sites Inventory are also not located in tracts with lower median incomes (see Figure C-4 in Appendix C). Therefore, the City's sites inventories do not exacerbate conditions in the fair housing area. The sites inventories identify sites throughout the City with the intent to improve fair housing opportunities.

Estimating Development Potential

Table 4-3 presents examples of completed projects, both market-rate and affordable. These projects demonstrate that the City's development standards are reasonable and that developers are able to achieve a range of densities to accommodate different housing types and designs. For market-rate housing, even townhome projects in the MU3.1 district were able to achieve over 95 percent of the maximum allowable density. All three of the recent affordable housing projects achieved actual development density of over 29 units per acre. Specifically, Cotton's Point was developed at almost 100

percent of the maximum allowable density, and Avenida Serra requested and was granted additional density bonus for being a 100 percent affordable project. Vintage Shores, a senior housing project funded with LIHTC, developed at a moderately high density at 29 units per acre, not utilizing any density bonus. Though some projects achieved up to 100 percent of the allowable density, several, including 412 Arenoso Lane, 253 Marquita, and the Vintage Shores Apartments, were built to less than 65 percent of the allowable density. In estimating the capacity of the City's residential sites inventory and rezone sites inventory, the potential number of units is based on 80 percent of allowable density.

4.1.3.3 Vacant and Underutilized Residential Sites Inventory

Characteristics of Underutilized Properties

The following vacant and underutilized properties are listed in Table 4-4 and are shown in Figure 4-1.

One underutilized parcel is a vacated gas station (Site M). Due to the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) increased regulations on Underground Storage Tanks (USTs), many old gas stations, particularly those for smaller gasoline companies, could no longer meet the federal standards for the USTs. As a result, many such gas stations have been vacated and redevelopment of these sites has become an infill development trend throughout the nation. Resources and technical guides are available to assist in the redevelopment of vacated gas stations. Specifically, both the federal and California EPA have established funding programs to assist in the cleanup. Given the limited vacant land available in San Clemente, the City views this vacated gas station as a potential site in the future. Since the 2017 Midterm Update of the Housing Element, the property owner has remediated the environmental issues associated with the site.

This area along Calle de Los Molinos (Site N) is currently developed with low intensity and older commercial and light industrial uses, and a few residences. The Los Molinos area was the original industrial area of San Clemente. An area which was once the outskirts of town in the 1920s now finds itself at the center of it. With the additional of master planned community, Marblehead Coastal, and the revitalization of the adjacent North Beach area, Los Molinos is primed to redevelop. Most of the properties were developed in the 1950s and 60s with single story developments and have been minimally remodeled. The oldest building constructed in 1939 (82 years old). These buildings do not typically have the amenities and configurations for modern day uses. In addition, the land value of the area and its close proximity to the beach and transit (approximately a mile away) have resulted in added interest for redevelopment. Businesses are relatively small independent operations. Redevelopment of these properties would not involve the strategic considerations of major chain businesses. Specifically, several of the vacant and underutilized parcels are owned by real estate investment companies. Recognizing the area's redevelopment potential, the City modified the zoning to Mixed Use to help incentivize residential development near a transit district and future entertainment district.

Buildings are primarily single-story structures with large surface parking areas. Of the 18 parcels included as Site N, seven have no building structures on site and are either vacant or used as parking or salvage yards. The existing average FAR for Site N is 0.25, significantly less than the 1.5 allowable for a mixed use development for its MU2 designation.

Site O is primarily occupied by warehouse and self-storage uses with the majority of the site being vacant. The existing average FAR at Site R is 0.03, compared to the 2.0 allowable for a mixed use development that utilizes the MU1 standards. Immediately adjacent to this area are medium to high density residential uses. The significant discrepancies between allowable FAR and existing improvements on site, the location as a transition area between visitor-serving businesses and residential neighborhoods, and the small-scale business operations, along with City General Plan policy direction, encourage the future transition of these sites into a mixed use neighborhood.

Two underutilized parcels (Site F and Site G) are currently occupied by low intensity commercial uses and are immediately adjacent to vacant parcels, offering great potential for lot consolidation.

Lot Consolidation Potential

Properties in the sites inventory are grouped into sites for potential lot consolidation because of their adjacency. As shown in **Figure 4-1** and **Table 4-4**, below, many of these parcels have common ownership, enhancing the likelihood of lot consolidation.

Residential Uses in Nonresidential Zones

San Clemente is a primarily built out community. However, the City recognizes that it must provide opportunities for new residential, commercial, and job-generating uses in targeted areas. Recognizing the success of the Affordable Housing Overlay in creating new residential units in nonresidential zones, the Centennial General Plan retains the existing mixed use designations and introduces a new mixed use overlay to expand opportunities for mixed use development. The City has seen an increased interest in residential development in the mixed use zones due to their proximity to services and transportation corridors. The two latest affordable housing projects have been developed in such areas also because of the preference of State and Federal funding programs to locate housing in transit-oriented areas.

The City anticipates increased residential and mixed use developments in the City's nonresidential zones (via the Affordable Housing Overlay) and in the mixed use zones for the following reasons:

- There is a general lack of vacant and underutilized land in the City.
- The General Plan incentivizes mixed use development by allowing higher FARs for mixed use than commercial projects.
 - MU1 Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
 - MU2 Commercial: 0.50 FAR; Mixed Use: 1.50 FAR
 - MU3.0 Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
 - MU3.1 Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
 - MU3.2 Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 1.50 FAR
 - MU3.3 Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
- To encourage lot consolidation for mixed use development, the General Plan also allows an additional story for sites larger than 12,000 square feet in most mixed use zones.

Affordable Housing Overlay

The majority of parcels identified in the residential sites inventory are within this Affordable Housing (AH) Overlay. Nearly all vacant residential sites in the City are small, infill parcels located west of Interstate 5. To assist in the development of affordable housing, the City established the AH Overlay which allows for mixed income housing to be built in NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC2, NC3, MU 3.1, MU 3.2 and MU 5 zoned properties along El Camino Real, the main intra-city transportation corridor. Overall, the AH Overlay covers 21.2 acres and 243 parcels (excluding the residentially designated parcels that also allow for affordable housing development). The sites inventory in this Housing Element includes only a sample of properties within the Overlay. Additional opportunities may be available in the Overlay.

In order to develop housing in the AH Overlay, 51 percent of the units must be affordable to households earning up to 50 percent of median income. The residential development must have a minimum density of 24 units per acre. Because of the 51 percent affordable housing requirement within the Overlay, the allowable density can effectively be increased to up to 32.4 units per acre for NC properties and to 48.6 units per acre for the MU properties.

Several of the City's affordable housing projects are located within the AH Overlay – Vintage Shores Senior Apartments (NC3), Cotton's Point Senior Apartments (NC3), and Avenida Serra Workforce Apartments (MU3) – demonstrating the financial feasibility and development potential of locating affordable housing in the Overlay. These three projects achieved an average density of 36 units per acre.

Development Potential

Based on the City's development standards and past experience, the City's inventory of vacant and underutilized land totals 13.5 acres and has the potential to yield 336 units. **Table 4-4** organizes the City's sites inventory based on potential for lot consolidation. As shown, consolidated parcels can achieve a project ranging from 4 to 91 units. The City's most recent affordable housing project — Avenida Serra Apartments — is a 19-unit project, with 58 percent of the units being affordable to extremely low and very low income households, and the other 37 percent of the units being affordable to low income households.

However, development potential available on the City's vacant and underutilized sites zoned properly for residential or mixed-use development is not adequate to accommodate the City's overall RHNA for the 6^{th} cycle. Therefore, the City has identified additional properties within the City for rezoning for residential uses.

Table 4-3: Housing Projects and Achieved Densities

| Project Address (Zoning) | Total Units | Project Type | Total Buildable Lot Size (acres) | DU/AC Allowed in Zone | Density Bonus per 17.24.070 | DU/AC Allowed with Bonus | Maximum Units on Site with Bonus | Project Density | Percent of Maximum Achieved |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 412 Arenoso Lane (RH) | 23 | Market-Rate Townhome | 1.58 | 36.0 | | | 57 | 14.6 | 40.4% |
| 253 Marquita (RM) | 6 | Market-Rate Townhome | 0.39 | 24.0 | | - | 9 | 15.4 | 64.1% |
| 1520 N. El Camino Real (MU3) | 16 | Market-Rate Townhome | 0.46 | 36.0 ¹ | | | 17 | 34.8 | 96.6% |
| Vintage Shores Apartments (NC3) | 122 | Affordable Senior Housing | 4.20 | 45.0 ³ | 20% | 54.0 | 227 | 29.0 | 53.8% |
| Cotton's Point Senior Apartments (NC3) | 76 | Affordable Senior Housing | 1.45 | 45.0 ² | 20% | 54.0 | 78 | 52.4 | 97.1% |
| Avenida Serra Workforce Apartments (MU3.1-A-AH) | 19 | Affordable Housing | 0.37 | 36.0 ¹ | 35% | 48.6 | 18 | 51.4 ³ | 105.7% |
| Santiago Mixed Use (MU3.2) | 7 | Market Rate Apartments | 0.3 | 24.0 | | | 7 | 23.3 | 97.2% |
| 1608 Calle Las Bolas (RH) | 16 | Affordable Housing | 0.2 | 36.0 | | | 7 | 16 | 228.6% |

Notes:

- 1. Based on one unit/1200sf of lot area allowed in MU zones
- 2. NC3 qualifies for 24 DU/AC for affordable housing per 17.56.090.E; Senior housing projects in commercial zones are allowed a higher density at 45 DU/AC per 17.28.270
- 3. Project qualifies for additional density bonus per subsection 4(b)(iv) of 17.24.070.C. Per staff report: "A total density bonus of 113 percent (35 percent bonus allowed by right, plus an additional 78 percent density bonus) was granted for the affordable housing project."

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

| | | | | | | 16 | abie 4-4: Re | sidentiai 5 | ites Inventory | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
| Α | 1 | 692-131-06 | Near 1201 S. El Camino Real | 0.42 | NC2 | NC2 | 32.4 | 11 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Moderate |
| В | 2 | 692-171-18 | 1430 S. El Camino Real | 0.22 | MU3.2 | MU3.2 | 32.4 | 6 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Α | | Moderate |
| В | 3 | 692-171-19 | 1430 S. El Camino Real | 0.22 | MU3.2 | MU3.2 | 32.4 | 6 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | А | | Moderate |
| | 4 | 690-422-03 | 2211 S. El Camino Real | 0.1 | NC1.3 | NC1.3 | 32.4 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | √ | √ | В | | Moderate |
| С | 5 | 690-422-04 | 2213 S. El Camino Real | 0.1 | NC1.3 | NC1.3 | 32.4 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | √ | В | | Moderate |
| D | 6 | 692-362-08 | 1400 Calle Mirador | 0.11 | NC2 | NC2 | 32.4 | 3 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Moderate |
| Е | 7 | 692-395-27 | 902 N. El Camino Real | 0.27 | NC2 | NC2 | 32.4 | 7 | Built 1962 – Rush Electrical Service (electrical repair shop) | ✓ | √ | | | | Moderate |
| | 8 | 692-381-25 | 1300 block N. El Camino Real | 0.09 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | С | | Moderate |
| | 9 | 692-381-26 | 1300 block N. El Camino Real | 0.09 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | С | | Moderate |
| | 10 | 692-381-27 | 1300 block N. El Camino Real | 0.09 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | √ | √ | С | | Moderate |
| | 11 | 692-381-28 | 1300 block N. El Camino Real | 0.1 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | √ | С | | Moderate |
| F | 12 | 692-381-29 | 1300 block N. El Camino Real | 0.1 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | С | | Moderate |
| Г | 13 | 692-381-30 | 1300 block N. El Camino Real | 0.1 | NC2 | NC2 | 24 | 2 | Vacant | √ | √ | √ | D | | Moderate |
| | 14 | 692-381-31 | 1200 N. El Camino Real | 0.09 | NC2 | NC2 | 32.4 | 2 | Built in 1954 – Small single- story building (insurance office) with 75% of lot unimproved; adjacent to six | ✓ | √ | ✓ | D | The current use is a dilapidated commercial building. There has been little to no improvements. The properties | Moderate |

| | | | | | | 16 | IDIC 4-4. INC | | ites inventory | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
| | | | | | | | | | vacant parcels | | | | | are significantly underutilized and could be developed with up to 5 units. If the lots combined with the other six adjacent vacant lots the sites could developed up to 14 units. | |
| | 15 | 692-394-06 | 100 W. El Portal | 0.09 | NC1.2 | NC1.2 | 32.4 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Е | | Lower |
| | 16 | 692-394-07 | 100 W. El Portal | 0.09 | NC1.2 | NC1.2 | 32.4 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Е | | Lower |
| G | 17 | 692-394-20 | 100 Avenida Del Poniente | 0.65 | NC1.2 | NC1.2 | 32.4 | 17 | Built in 1957 – Low intensity strip shopping with large parking lot including Ranch Market; adjacent to two vacant parcels | √ | ✓ | ✓ | | The property owner of this site had previously approached the City about development of an affordable housing development while maintaining the on-site market. | Lower |
| Н | 18 19 | 690-445-02 690-445-03 | 2200 S. El Camino Real | 0.15 | NC1.3 | NC1.3 | 32.4 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | | F | | Moderate |
| | 20 | 060-041-02 | 2400 & 2603 S. El | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1 | 21 | 060-041-03 | Camino Real | 0.15 | NC1.3 | NC1.3 | 32.4 | 2 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Moderate |
| | 22 | 057-151-26 | 111 La Ronda | 0.17 | RM | RM | 24 | 3 | Vacant | | ✓ | ✓ | Н | | Moderate |
| J | 23 | 057-151-04 | La Ronda | 0.15 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | | ✓ | ✓ | | | Moderate |
| | 24 | 057-151-05 | La Ronda | 0.16 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | | ✓ | ✓ | Н | | Moderate |
| K | 25 | 690-013-01 | North La Esperanza | 2.18 | RM | RM | 24 | 42 | Vacant | ✓ | ✓ | | | Multiple easements on | Moderate |

| | | | | | | | | | ics inventory | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
| | | | | | | | | (00.10) | | | | | | site that may present some challenges for development. | |
| L | 26 | 692-173-04 | 1502 S. El Camino Real | 0.25 | NC2 | NC2 | 48.6 | 10 | Built 1957 – Vacated gas station | √ | > | | | The gas/service station has been vacated for several years. The site has been remediated since the 2017 Midterm Review of the Housing Element. | Moderate |
| М | 27 | 057-182-21 | 105 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.14 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 4 | Built in 1951 – Single-story business, no longer in use | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | This small single- story building was a baseball equipment store with a batting cage facility in the back that has since been closed. The building (constructed in 1951) has had minor modifications. Due to its small on-site development (849 square feet) and increase in property value since time of purchase, the project has great potential to be | Lower |

| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | (80%) | J 333 | | | | | redeveloped. | |
| | 28 | 057-182-52 | 109 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.26 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 7 | Built in 1958 – Currently 2 units on site, being used a furniture store, has been remodeled in the last 10 years | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4th cycle HE | | This is a large parcel measuring over 12,000 square feet. The property was developed in 1958 and has two buildings located onsite; a one story and a two-story building, totaling 7,287 square feet. The buildings currently house a furniture and mattress store. This parcel could accommodate up to 7 units. | Lower |
| | 29 | 057-170-22 | 110 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Vacant | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | I | The adjacent parcel located at 115 Calle De Los Molinos is owned by the same property owner. If the two parcels were merged the development could provide 7 residential units. | Lower |
| | 30 | 057-182-18 | 111 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 2 | Built in 1958 – Second-hand store | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | The parcel is currently developed with a 1,960 square foot-single story | Lower |

| | | | | | | | | Cidonida Ci | tes inventory | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | commercial building that houses a second-hand store. The building has had minimal improvements since its construction in 1958. Individually the parcel could provide 2 residential units. | |
| | 31 | 057-170-21 | 112 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.1 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 2 | Built in 1951 – Small 2-story house being used as an office | | √ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection. | Lower |
| | 32 | 057-170-20 | 114 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1977 – Auto repairs and paint shop | | √ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection. | Lower |
| | 33 | 057-182-19 | 115 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.15 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 4 | Built in 1948 – Single-story residence | | √ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | I | This 840 square-foot single story residence was constructed in 1948 and has had minimal improvements. As a single-family home in a commercial and mixed use area it is anticipated that this property will | Lower |

| | | | | | | | | | tee inventory | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | redevelop in the near future. In addition the same property owner also owns three adjacent parcels. If all four of these parcels were to be developed they could develop 10 residential units. | |
| | 34 | 057-170-64 | 116 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.22 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 6 | Built in 1976 – Sheet metal business | | √ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | J | It has a single- story commercial building that is 5,760 square feet which was constructed in 1976. | Lower |
| | 35 | 057-182-10 | 117 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.08 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 2 | Built in 1939 - Used to be a surfing and appliance repair shop, but has closed and is now a drivers' education school | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | I | Same as 115 Los Molinos | Lower |
| | 36 | 057-182-11 | 119 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.09 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 2 | Built in 1965 – No building on site, parking/salvage | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | I | Same as 115 Los Molinos | Lower |
| | 37 | 057-182-12 | Calle De Los Molinos | 0.1 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 2 | Built in 1965 – No building on site, parking/salvage | | √ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | I | Same as 115 Los Molinos | Lower |
| | 38 | 057-170-17 | 120 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1964 – T-shirt store) | | √ | Upzoned after 4 th | J | See description of area under the | Lower |

| | | | | | | | | Cidonida Ci | tes inventory | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
| | | | | | | | | (000) | | | | cycle HE | | "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection. | |
| | 39 | 057-170-16 | 122 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1962 – Office building | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection. | Lower |
| | 40 | 057-170-15 | 124 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1959 – Furniture repairs | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection. | Lower |
| | 41 | 057-170-14 | 126 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1968 – Parking lot | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | К | 120-126 Calle de Los Molinos are 4 parcels developed as a parking lot in 1968. The parcels have a single owner and total approximately 19,944 square feet. If the parcels were developed with residential they could develop up to 12 dwelling units. | Lower |
| | 42 | 057-170-13 | 124 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1968 – Parking lot | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | К | See above | Lower |

| | | | | | | | | | ites inventory | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
| | 43 | 057-170-12 | 122 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.11 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1963 – Parking lot | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | К | See above | Lower |
| | 44 | 057-170-11 | 120 Calle De Los Molinos | 0.12 | MU2 | MU2 | 36 | 3 | Built in 1963 – Parking lot | | ✓ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | К | See above | Lower |
| N | 45 | 057-191-57 | 1607 Calle Lago | 0.34 | LI(MU) | LI | 36 | 10 | Built in 1977 – Hair Salon | | √ | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection. In addition, these larger parcels also have great potential for redevelopment due to the number of residential units that could be developed. For each acre 36 units could be developed by right. These three parcels alone could produce 91 units. | Lower |
| | 46 | 057-191-59 | 108 Calle Lago | 1.46 | LI(MU) | LI | 36 | 42 | Built in 1997 – Warehouse | | > | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | | See above | Lower |
| | 47 | 691-433-03 | 1623 N El Camino Real | 1.35 | LI(MU) | LI | 36 | 39 | Built in 1975 – Self storage | | > | Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE | L | See above | Lower |
| 0 | 48 | 058-091-16 | Avenida Rosa | 0.09 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | | > | | | 100-130 are | Moderate |
| | 49 | 058-091-15 | 100 Avenida Rosa | 0.09 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | | ✓ | | | contiguous | Moderate |

| Site ID | Map ID | APN | Property Address | Acres | GP | Zone | Allowable Density | Potential Units (80%) | Year Built/ Existing Use | AH Overlay | 5 th HE | 4 th HE | Common Owners | Redevelopment Potential | Afford- ability |
|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | 50 | 058-091-14 | 100 Avenida Rosa | 0.1 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | | ~ | | М | parcels. | Moderate |
| | 51 | 058-091-43 | 130 Avenida Rosa | 0.09 | RM | RM | 24 | 2 | Vacant | | ✓ | | М | | Moderate |
| Р | 52 | 057-191-60 | 1801 N El Camino Real | 0.74 | MU1 | MU1 | 36 | 22 | Vacant | | | | | | Lower |
| Q | 53 | 057-191-31 | 1629 N El Camino Real | 0.23 | MU1 | MU1 | 36 | 6 | Vacant | | | | L | | Moderate |
| | | Total | | 12.88 | | | | 320 | | | | | | | |

4.1.3.4 Sites for Rezoning

The vacant and underutilized sites shown in **Table 4-4.** would not be sufficient to meet the City's RHNA alone. The vacant and underutilized sites provide 320 RHNA units and the ADU analysis provides 160 RHNA units. In addition to the Residential Sites Inventory and ADU assumptions, the City must consider rezoning sites to accommodate 502 RHNA units. The City identified potential candidate sites for rezoning. The current zoning of the candidate sites is industrial, mixed use, commercial, and open space. These sites are identified as candidate sites due to the current underutilized conditions. The City has proposed that these sites be rezoned to Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan (RSCSP) residential medium (15 du/ac), residential medium (24 du/acre), residential medium high (30 du/acre), or Talega Specific Plan (TSP) residential high (40 du/acre).

Most of these sites are vacant, located in areas that are transitioning, or are near existing residential uses. The same development potential methodology discussed previously was used to determine potential on these candidate sites. The non-vacant sites that were selected, specifically the sites located along Avenida Pico and Pico Plaza, are largely surface parking lots. The non-vacant sites were also selected due to closures, reduced usage, and the proximity to other residential communities. Based on the City's development standards and past experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 78.41 acres and has the potential to yield 1,564 units (**Table 4-5**). To facilitate City Council consideration on the rezone sites, the City implemented a survey to solicit public input (see Appendix A).

Table 4-5: Candidate Sites for Rezoning

| | | | | Improvement | | | i itozomnig | Proposed GP/Zoning Changes | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Map ID | APN | Address | Existing Use | /Land Ratio | Owner | Acres | Current Zoning | Current GP Designation | Zone (du/ac) | Potential Units* | Affordability |
| A | 688-161-04 | 190 Avenida La Pata | Vacant | 0.00 | Church Cristianitos Community, Inc. | 2.17 | RSCSP (Business Park) | LI | RMH (30.0) | 52 | Lower |
| В | 678-161-02 | 990 Avenida Vista Hermosa | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.72 | Target Corporation | 15.13 | FRSP (NC) | NC1.2 | RMH (30.0) | 38* | Lower |
| С | 688-021-36 | 907 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 1.43 | Lowes HIW, Inc. | 10.75 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | RSCSP RM (15.0) | 129 | Moderate |
| D | 688-021-37 | Avenida Pico | Parking lot | 0.00 | Hong Wun Young | 0.83 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 16 | Moderate |
| E | 688-021-33 | 911 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.63 | Edward R. Chiuminatta | 0.69 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 13 | Moderate |
| F | 688-021-34 | 915 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 1.19 | Novogroder & San Clemente, LLC | 0.68 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 13 | Moderate |
| G | 688-021-30 | 937 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.60 | The Shim Family Foundation | 2.36 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | RSCSP RM (15.0) | 28 | Moderate |
| Н | 688-021-14 | 957 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.77 | Wiles Restaurants, Inc. | 0.79 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 15 | Moderate |
| I | 688-021-31 | 943 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.51 | Nick V. Mosich | 2.18 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | RSCSP RM (15.0) | 26 | Moderate |
| J | 688-021-15 | 951 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 1.53 | Walmart Real Estate Business Trust | 10.48 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | RSCSP RM (15.0) | 126 | Moderate |
| K | 688-021-16 | 959 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.37 | Richard B. Armstrong | 0.53 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 10 | Moderate |
| L | 688-021-17 | 963 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.63 | SRH Management, Inc. | 0.56 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 11 | Moderate |
| М | 688-131-22 | 979 Avenida Pico | Commercial | 0.57 | 45 Plaza | 2.43 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay | 47 | Moderate |

Table 4-5: Candidate Sites for Rezoning

| Man | APN | | Existing Use | Improvement | | Acres | Current Zoning | Current GP Designation | Proposed GP/Zon | ing Changes | Affordability |
|-----------|------------|------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Map ID | | Address | | /Land Ratio | | | | | Zone (du/ac) | Potential Units* | |
| | | | building and surface parking | | Association, LLC | | | | RM (24.0) | | |
| N | 688-131-21 | 989 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 1.00 | ABS CA-O, LLC | 6.42 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 123 | Moderate |
| 0 | 688-021-18 | 965 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.43 | Bank of America NA | 0.74 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 14 | Moderate |
| Р | 688-131-20 | 993 Avenida Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 0.49 | Stephen C. Huang | 2 | RSCSP (MU) | NC1.2 | Housing Overlay RM (24.0) | 38 | Moderate |
| Q | 692-351-09 | 101 Pico Plaza | Commercial building | 0.17 | MG Pico Associates | 7.46 | WPCSP (CC2) | CC2-PB | Housing Overlay RMH (30.0) | 178 | Lower |
| R | 692-351-05 | 85 Pico Plaza | Shopping center and surface parking | 0.26 | 99 Cents Only Stores, LLC | 3.03 | WPCSP (CC2) | CC2-PB | Housing Overlay RMH (30.0) | 73 | Lower |
| S | 692-351-10 | 91 Pico Plaza | Surface parking | 0.16 | MG Pico Associates | 0.37 | WPCSP (CC2) | CC2-PB | Housing Overlay RMH (30.0) | 9 | Lower |
| Т | 057-020-68 | 416 E Ave Pico | Commercial building and surface parking | 8.04 | Gregori and Gregori, LLC | 0.48 | WPCSP (CC2) | CC2-PB | Housing Overlay RMH (30.0) | 12 | Moderate |
| U | 701-043-09 | Pico | Vacant | 0.00 | Talega Associates | 8.46 | TSP (C & OS) | OS2 | TSP RH (40.0) | 271 | Lower |
| | Total | | | | | 78.41 | | | | 1,564 | |

Note: Potential units are 80% of maximum allowable units.

* Potential units calculated using only 1.6 acres (surface parking only) due to the existing commercial use.

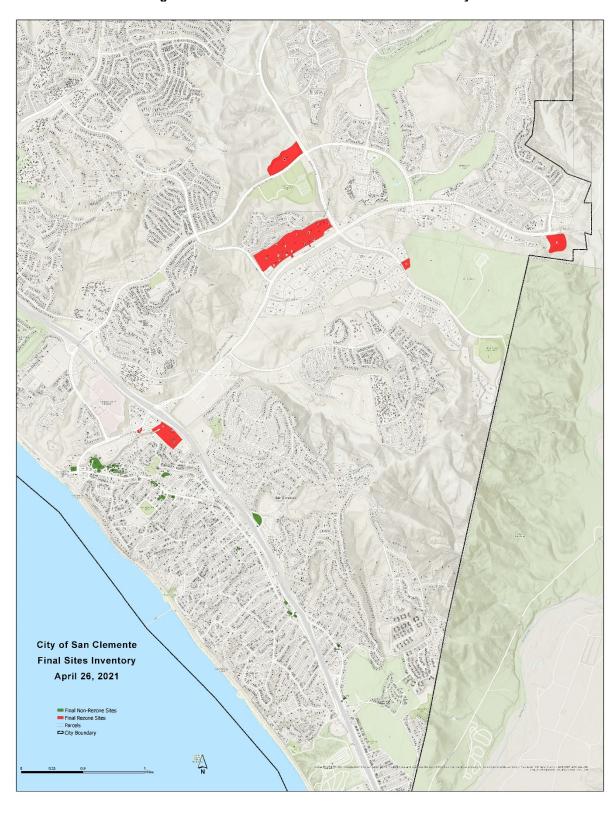


Figure 4-1: Residential Sites and Rezone Sites Inventory

4.1.4 Adequacy of Sites to Meet RHNA

4.1.4.1 Summary of RHNA Strategy

For the 6th Housing Element, the City was allocated 982 units. The inventory of sites currently zoned for residential and mixed use development can accommodate up to 320 units. Specifically, up to 171 affordable units can be accommodated on high-density residential properties that allow up to 36 units per acre. Another 21 affordable units can be accommodated on NC properties within the AH Overlay at an effective density of 32.4 units per acre. Several sites identified in the sites inventory are located in zones that allow high density residential (30+ units per acre). However the sites are not large enough accommodate affordable housing. Along with anticipated ADUs (160 units), the existing sites inventory still has a shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate income units.

To augment the sites inventory, the City identified a list of potential candidate sites for rezoning to make up the shortfall. Combined, the overall sites strategy provides a capacity for at least 1,242 units; at least 621 units are on sites suitable for the development of lower income housing. Specifically, 350 can be accommodated on properties rezoned to RMH which allows a density of 30 units per acre and 271 can be accommodated on properties zoned to RH in the Talega Specific Plan (TSP) which allows a density of 40 units per acre.

The combination of the anticipated ADUs, vacant and underutilized sites inventory, and rezone sites inventory would adequately accommodate with City's RHNA. **Table 4-6** summarizes the RHNA strategy.

Table 4-6: Summary of RHNA Strategy

| | Affordabil | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------|
| Unit Capacity | Extremely/ Very Low | Low | Moderate/Above Moderate | Total |
| RHNA | | 446 | 536 | 982 |
| Anticipated ADUs | | 109 | 51 | 160 |
| Vacant and Underutilized Sites | | | | |
| RM (24 du/ac) | | 1 | 69 | 69 |
| NC2/NC3 (32.4 du/ac) | | 21 | 43 | 64 |
| RH/MU1/MU2/LU(MU) (36 du/ac) | | 171 | 6 | 177 |
| MU3 (48.6 du/ac) | | - | 10 | 10 |
| Subtotal | | 301 | 179 | 480 |
| RHNA Shortfall | -145 | | -357 | -502 |
| Candidate Sites for Rezone | | | | |
| RSCSP RM (15 du/ac) | | | 309 | 309 |
| RM (24 du/ac) | | - | 300 | 300 |
| RMH (30 du/ac) | 350 | | 12 | 362 |
| TSP RH (40 du/ac) | 271 | | | 271 |
| Subtotal | 621 | | 621 | 1,242 |
| Surplus | | 476 | 264 | 740 |

4.1.5 Availability of Infrastructure and Services

The City is an urbanized community and the sites inventory includes only properties that are along the City's transportation corridors and infill sites where existing infrastructure and facilities are available. The City's Water and Sewer Utilities Division has confirmed its ability to provide potable water and sanitary sewer service to accommodate the City's remaining RHNA during this planning period. Due to water conservation and the expansion of the City's recycled water system, there is additional capacity in the City's water and sewer systems to accommodate the residential growth.

4.2 Financial Resources to Support and Provide Affordable Housing

The provision of affordable housing to low and moderate income households, especially those with extremely low incomes, requires significant financial investment in the form of subsidies. Below is a summary of funding sources available to the City for new construction, acquisition and/or rehabilitation, and preservation of housing, as well as providing housing assistance and supportive services.

4.2.1 Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fund

San Clemente adopted an Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) in 1980 to expand affordable housing options in San Clemente. The IHP requires developers of six or more units to provide a portion of their development to be designated and made available as affordable rental housing on-site, off-site, or through the payment of an in-lieu fee. The City collects an in-lieu fee for projects that choose not to build affordable housing units. The fee is based on the gap between the market rate units and the amount needed to subsidize units at 50 percent of median household income. In the past, the City has used in-lieu funds to assist non-profit developers (such as Mary Erickson Community Housing and Jamboree Housing) by providing grants to purchase existing housing or to finance the construction of new affordable housing. As of September 2020, approximately \$1.8 million was available in the in-lieu fund.

4.2.2 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds

The City of San Clemente is an entitlement jurisdiction, eligible to receive CDBG grants directly from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) on an annual basis. Activities proposed by the City must meet the objectives and eligibility criteria of CDBG legislation. The primary CDBG objective is the development of viable urban communities, including decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunity, principally for persons of lower income (<80 percent AMI). Each activity must meet one of the following three broad national objectives:

- Benefit lower income families
- Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight
- Meet other community development needs having a particular urgency due to existing conditions that pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community

Through the CDBG program, HUD provides funds to local governments for a range of housing and community development activities. The City of San Clemente uses federally entitled grant funds to support a wide range of services and programs that benefit the community's lower and moderate-income households. CDBG funds may be used in the acquisition of land for housing and in the funding of rehabilitation and preservation programs. The City of San Clemente receives approximately \$300,000 annually in CDBG funds.

4.2.3 SB2 Grants

In 2017, Governor Brown signed a 15-bill housing package aimed at addressing the State's housing shortage and high housing costs. Specifically, it included the Building Homes and Jobs Act (SB 2, 2017), which establishes a \$75 recording fee on real estate documents to increase the supply of affordable homes in California. Because the number of real estate transactions recorded in each county will vary from year to year, the revenues collected will fluctuate.

The first year of SB 2 funds are available as planning grants to local jurisdictions. The City of San Clemente received \$310,000 for planning efforts to facilitate housing production. For the second year and onward, 70 percent of the funding will be allocated to local governments for affordable housing purposes. A large portion of year two allocations will be distributed using the same formula used to allocate federal Community Development Block Grants (CDBG). The City is eligible to receive approximately \$189,000 under this Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA) component of SB 2.

4.2.4 Public Financing

The HCD and HUD offer construction, rehabilitation, and permanent financing as low as three percent to qualified applicants such as housing authorities or private not-for-profit developers. Application for these funds is highly competitive and the a successful application depends on the availability of other funding sources for leverage and the extent and urgency of local needs.

4.3 Partnership Resources

The City collaborates with various nonprofit housing developers to provide affordable housing for lower and moderate income households and households with special needs through new construction, acquisition/rehabilitation, and preservation of at-risk affordable housing. The following agencies have the capacity and experience to develop and manage affordable housing in San Clemente:

- Mary Erickson Community Housing (MECH): The mission of Mary Erickson Community Housing
 is to promote the well-being of working families by preserving and increasing the supply of
 affordable housing. In 1994, MECH acquired its first apartment project in central San Clemente—
 a blighted eight-unit property. MECH currently operates four affordable apartment communities
 in San Clemente.
- Jamboree Housing: Jamboree was founded in 1990 to expand housing opportunities for lowincome families and seniors. Jamboree developed the 186-unit Mendocino at Talega in San Clemente in 2003.
- National CORE: National CORE was founded over 20 years ago and manages affordable housing
 properties in California, Texas, Arkansas, and Florida. The organization also created the Hope
 Through Housing Foundation in order to provide high-quality supportive services for their over
 27,000 residents.
- Meta Housing: Meta Housing was founded in 1993 and has since developed over 6,000 multifamily residential units in Southern California. In 2014, Meta completed their 50th affordable housing community—San Clemente's Cotton's Point Senior Apartments.

5 Housing Action Plan

5.1 Goal: Adequate opportunities for new housing for all economic levels and those with special needs.

5.1.1 Strategies

- Ensure that the General Plan and Zoning Ordinance designate sufficient land at appropriate densities and in appropriate locations to accommodate the City's share of regional housing needs.
- Facilitate the production of high-quality affordable housing for lower income and special needs households through inclusionary housing, incentives, direct financial assistance, and administrative support.

5.1.2 Programs

Program 1: Provide Adequate Sites and Monitoring for No Net Loss

The City is committed to ensuring that adequate sites at appropriate densities remain available during the planning period, as required by law. The City will maintain an inventory of vacant and underutilized sites to accommodate the City's Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) of 982 units (282 very low income, 164 low income, 188 moderate income, and 348 above moderate income). Between anticipated ADUs (160 units) and the vacant/underutilized sites currently zoned for residential or mixed use development (320 units), the City can provide up to 480 units, with a shortfall of 502 units (145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate income units).

To fully accommodate the City's RHNA and to foster additional residential growth, the City will rezone up to 19.8 acres (5 parcels) to RMH and TSP RH to accommodate the lower income RHNA shortfall, and rezone up to 45.2 acres (16 parcels) to RM and RSCSP RM to accommodate the moderate and above moderate income RHNA shortfall. Rezoning of candidate sites as summarized in Table 5-1 below and detailed in Table 4-5 will be completed within three years of the statutory deadline of the Housing Element. The rezoned sites for lower income RHNA shortfall will meet the requirements of Government Code 65583.2, including, but not limited to a minimum density of 20 units per acre, minimum site size to permit at least 16 units on site, and allow ownership and rental housing by right in which at least 20 percent of the units are affordable to lower income households.

Table 5-1: Candidate Sites for Rezoning to Meet RHNA

| Current Zone | Proposed Zone | Acreage | Parcels |
|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| RSCSP (BP) | RMH | 2.2 | 1 |
| FRSP (NC) | RMH | 1.6 | 1 |
| RSCSP (MU) | RM | 41.4 | 14 |
| WPCSP (CC2) | RMH | 11.3 | 4 |
| TSP (OS/C) | TSP (RH) | 8.5 | 1 |
| Total | | 65.0 | 21 |

To comply with SB 166 (No Net Loss), the City will monitor the consumption of residential acreage to ensure an adequate inventory is available to meet the City's RHNA obligations throughout the Housing Element planning period. The City will implement an ongoing (project-by-project) evaluation procedure pursuant to Government Code Section 65863. Should an approval of development result in a reduction of capacity below the residential capacity needed to accommodate the remaining need for lower income households, the City will identify and if necessary rezone sufficient sites to accommodate the shortfall and ensure "no net loss" in capacity to accommodate the RHNA.

The City will maintain an inventory of available sites for residential development and provide the inventory on the City's website, including in form of a GIS web app showing a map of the sites inventory.

Objectives:

- Within three years of the 6th Housing Element statutory deadline, rezone candidate sites of up to 65 acres but at least necessary to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate income units.
- Monitor and update the sites inventory continuously to assess its adequacy for meeting the RHNA, particularly for sites capable of facilitating the development of lower income housing.
- Make the inventory of vacant and underutilized sites available to interested developers. The sites
 inventory will be posted on the City's website, the City's housing sites GIS app, and updated
 annually.
- Should properties identified in the residential sites become unavailable during the planning period for housing for lower income households, resulting in a shortfall in sites for meeting the RHNA, within six months, the City will identify additional sites of appropriate size and density and rezone, if and as necessary per Government Code § 65863.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget, SB 2 grant funding

Program 2: By-Right Approval for Projects with 20 Percent Affordable Units

Pursuant to AB 1397 passed in 2017, the City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to require by-right approval of housing development that includes 20 percent of the units as housing affordable to lower income households, on the following types of sites for meeting the City's RHNA:

- Sites being used to meet the 6th cycle RHNA that represent a "reuse" of sites previously identified in the 4th and 5th cycles Housing Element. The "reuse" sites are specifically identified in the inventory (Table 4-4).
- Candidate sites that are rezoned within three years from the statutory deadline of the 6th cycle Housing Element (Table 4-5).

Objectives:

 Amend Zoning Ordinance by the end of 2022 to establish by-right approval process as required by AB 1397, which allows the City to require the architecture/design all projects to meet Architectural Design Guidelines

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget, SB 2 grant funding

Program 3: Lot Consolidation

The residential sites inventory includes some small parcels that are clustered and offer excellent opportunity for consolidation in order to facilitate high-quality and well-designed developments. In January, 2021, the City adopted the Lot Consolidation Ordinance to incentivize consolidating lots by offering by-right and optional incentives to developers who propose housing built at maximum density. Incentives offered by the Ordinance include:

- Reduced development fees;
- Partial administrative staff review;
- Increased allowable density;
- Decreased parking ratio requirements;
- Modifications to commercial FAR in Mixed Use zones;
- Reduced setbacks;
- Possibility to combine with State Density Bonus; and
- Increased lot coverage and height allowance.

Objectives:

- Facilitate lot consolidation via the following:
 - Provide technical assistance regarding the lot consolidation process to interested parties.
- Make the inventory of vacant and underutilized sites available to interested developers. The sites
 inventory will be posted on the City's website, the City's housing sites GIS app, and updated
 annually and assist in identifying sites with lot consolidation potential. (Table 4-4 identifies vacant
 and underutilized parcels in the City and Table 4-5 identifies candidate sites for rezoning.
 - Process lot consolidation applications concurrently with other applications for development.
 - By 2029, re-evaluate the trend of lot consolidation and make modifications as necessary to promote housing and mixed use development on small sites, if the City determines lot consolidation is relevant and appropriate.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 4: Density Bonus Ordinance

In accordance with Chapter 4.3 Section 65915 et. seq. of the California Government Code, the City of San Clemente adopted a Density Bonus Ordinance and periodically amends this ordinance (most recently in 2018) to comply with updates to State requirements.

Objectives:

 Update Density Bonus Ordinance by the end of 2022 to reflect recent changes to the State density bonus law.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 5: Affordable Housing Overlay

In 2006, the San Clemente City Council adopted the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone along El Camino Real. The Overlay applies to nonresidential sites and housing-only projects must be mixed income housing with 51 percent of the units affordable to very low income households (up to 50 percent AMI). In 2011, the City adopted a number of amendments to the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone. The minimum density in the Overlay was increased to 20 units per acre. The City also removed the Conditional Use Permit (CUP) requirement in the Overlay. In 2018, the City changed the Affordable Housing Overlay zoning standards to allow stand-alone residential units and affordable housing on any mixed-use zoned lots in the Housing Element sites inventory. The City will continue to review various aspects of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone in order to improve its effectiveness at producing affordable housing units and make amendments as necessary.

Objectives:

- Continue to implement the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone.
- Review the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone by 2029 to determine and improve the effectiveness of the Overlay Zone and make amendments as necessary.
- Prioritize inclusionary in-lieu fees for lower income affordable housing projects proposed in the Affordable Housing Overlay (see also Program 7).

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 6: Inclusionary Housing Program

San Clemente adopted an Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) in 1980 to expand affordable housing options in San Clemente. San Clemente's IHP requires developers of six or more units to set aside four percent of the total number of units for households earning 50 percent or less of the median income. This affordable requirement can be provided either on-site, off-site, or through the payment of an in-lieu fee or provision of land. The in-lieu fee option was intended primarily for small to midsize in-fill developments or subdivisions where insufficient land exists to provide both for-sale and rental units.

Objectives:

- Continue implementation of the Inclusionary Housing Program.
- By 2029, evaluate the effectiveness of Inclusionary Housing Program in facilitating the development of all income levels.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 7: Affordable Housing Development

Local governments can support the production of affordable and workforce housing by contributing capital funds to local affordable housing developments. This financial assistance can come in a variety of ways, such as by deferring, waiving, or reimbursing permitting fees for affordable units, either in 100 percent affordable developments or in mixed-income inclusionary projects. While jurisdictions cannot legally waive impact fees, which are meant to mitigate impacts generated by the project, they may offer financial assistance to cover these costs. Alternately, cities can pay for the necessary infrastructure

improvements to prepare a site for residential development, in lieu of collecting impact fees. Below-market rate loans for land acquisition and predevelopment can prove vital for affordable housing developers with limited capital. The State also offers a number of funding sources for acquisition and predevelopment costs.

Objectives:

- Proactively encourage and facilitate the development of affordable housing by non-profit
 organizations for lower income households, particularly those with special needs including large
 households, seniors, extremely low-income (ELI) households, and households with persons who
 have disabilities or developmental disabilities with the goal of creating 446 affordable units for
 lower income households between 2021 and 2029 (282 extremely low and very low income and
 164 low income units, see Program 1). Specifically, the City will:
 - Provide letters of support to affordable housing developers' applications to local, State, and Federal agencies for funding, provided the proposed projects are consistent with the goals and policies of the City's General Plan.
 - Evaluate, every other year, the City's Zoning regulations for potential constraints to the development of housing for persons with special needs.
- Continue to provide density bonuses and other incentives to developers who provide affordable units.
- Continue to implement the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone and Inclusionary Housing Program.
- Every other year, meet with non-profit developers and housing organizations to evaluate projects for acquisition and rehabilitation of new shelters and long-term affordable housing.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget; Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fee Funds

<u>Program 8: Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)</u>

In March 2019, the City adopted the ADU ordinance in accordance with the applicable State law at the time. The City was adhering to State ADU regulations to permit ADUs in the community since January 2020. In March 2021, the City's updated ADU Ordinance became effective.

Objectives:

- Develop a monitoring program to ensure City is on track to meet the ADU construction goals:
 - If by October 2025 the City is not meeting its ADU goal, review and revise policies and efforts to increase ADU construction as necessary.
- Facilitate ADU construction through:
 - Developing a one-stop shop to assist homeowners to prioritize issues in building ADUs by 2022.
 - Promoting the use of pre-approved site/floor plans for ADU created by the Orange County Council of Governments (OCCOG).

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 9: Pursue Funding Sources and Programs

The City of San Clemente is an entitlement jurisdiction, eligible to receive CDBG grants directly from HUD on an annual basis. Through the CDBG program, HUD provides funds to local governments for a range of housing and community development activities. In the past, the City of San Clemente has used CDBG funds to support a wide range of services and programs that benefit the community's lower income households, including the acquisition of land and the funding of housing rehabilitation and preservation programs. In addition to the CDBG program, a number of other funding programs and sources are available to affordable housing developers, including funds administered by the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

Objectives:

- Continue to apply for and administer CDBG grants annually.
- Pursue funding from sources such as the Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA), CalHome or CalHFA to assist in housing rehabilitation, homeownership, and ADU development.
- Provide letters of support to affordable housing developers' applications to local, State, and Federal agencies for funding, provided the proposed projects are consistent with the goals and policies of the City's General Plan.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: CDBG; Departmental Budget

Program 10: Acquisition and Conversion of Market-Rate Housing to Affordable Housing

Facilitate the acquisition and conversion of market-rate housing to affordable status by non-profit organizations, with priority on substandard properties in need of rehabilitation. Properties will be evaluated for acquisition with in-lieu fees.

Objectives:

- If approached by a non-profit organization or affordable housing developer, work with the organization or developer to assist in purchasing a site to be used as transitional housing and/or long-term permanent housing with the goal of increasing the affordable housing inventory by 446 lower income units by 2029.
- Work with Code Enforcement to evaluate substandard properties as opportunities for rehabilitation as affordable housing units.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fee

5.2 Goal: Energy conservation in residential developments

5.2.1 Strategies

- Establish green building incentive policies in the city to take advantage of new building techniques and construction methods.
- Adopt new building codes and housing techniques to accommodate new construction methods.

5.2.2 Programs

Program 11: Sustainable Policies

The City is committed to promoting sustainable design policies, standards and codes that result in attractive, energy efficient neighborhoods. In 2010, the City adopted a Sustainability Action Plan, which includes a series of sustainable Urban Design targets and actions. A number of energy efficiency programs are also available to residents of San Clemente. Residents and business owners are eligible to finance energy efficient property improvement projects through the Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) financing program. Three PACE programs are currently available to San Clemente residents: CaliforniaFIRST, Figtree Financing, and HERO financing.

Objectives:

- Continue to implement the Sustainability Action Plan.
- Continue to promote resident participation in available PACE programs by providing links to these programs on City website.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

5.3 Goal: Equal housing opportunity

5.3.1 Strategies

- Conduct outreach and education on fair housing rights and requirements.
- Enforce fair housing laws.
- Review and implement City policies through the lenses of equity.
- Encourage redevelopment and adaptive reuse of infill sites and properties in Affordable Housing Overlay Zone, such as conversion of residential motels to apartments.
- Ensure that the City's planning and development regulations accommodate special needs housing, such as homeless and transitional shelters, and related supportive services.
- Provide housing resources for prevention of homelessness and alternative housing for the homeless and disabled.
- Increase physical access through universal design and programmatic access to emergency, transitional shelters and regulated affordable housing, ensuring persons with disabilities are included in the range of services that supportive housing provides.

5.3.2 Programs

Program 12: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

Appendix C provides a detailed assessment of the City's fair housing status.

Objectives:

Table 5-2 below summarizes the City's actions for addressing fair housing issues and concerns.

Table 5-2: Fair Housing Issues and Actions

| Table 5-2: Fair Housing Issues and Actions | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| AFH Identified Fair Housing Issue | Contributing Factors | Meaningful Actions | | | | | |
| Racial Segregation | Patterns of racial and ethnic concentration are present within some areas in the northwestern and eastern sections of the County Lack of investments in specific neighborhoods Lending Discrimination Location and type of affordable housing | Promote equal access to information for all residents. Specifically, outreach methods will expand beyond traditional media (newspaper or City website) to include other social median platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, YouTube, and chat rooms. Continue to work under contract with the Fair Housing Foundation (FHF) and/or other qualified fair housing service providers to provide fair housing services for all segments of the community. | | | | | |
| Housing Mobility and Protection Against Displacement | Unaffordable rents and sales prices in a range of sizes Displacement of residents due to economic pressures | Outreach and education to landlords and tenants regarding the State's new source of income protection (SB 329 and SB 229) that recognizes public assistance such as Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV) and Veterans Assistance Supportive Housing (VASH) as legitimate source of income for rent payments. Acquire and convert market-rate housing to affordable housing (Program 10). Work to preserve the City's affordable housing inventory (see Program 17). | | | | | |
| Disproportionate Housing Needs | Unaffordable rents and sales prices in a range of sizes Shortage of subsidized housing units Cost of repairs or rehabilitation Dominance of single-family housing, which is typically more expensive than multi-family Discriminatory lending practices | Offer a variety of housing opportunities to enhance mobility among residents of all races and ethnicities by facilitating affordable housing throughout the community through: By-Right Approval for Projects with 20 Percent Affordable Units (Program 2) Lot Consolidation (Program 3) Density Bonus (Program 4) Affordable Housing Overlay (Program 5) Inclusionary Housing Program (Program 6) | | | | | |
| | | Affordable Housing Development (Program | | | | | |

Table 5-2: Fair Housing Issues and Actions

| AFH Identified Fair Housing Issue | Contributing Factors | Meaningful Actions |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Housing Issue | | Provide rehabilitation financing assistance through the Neighborhood Revitalization Program (Program 16). Increase public outreach and encourage residents to learn about available programs. Connect lower-income residents with affordable homeownership and rental opportunities. |
| Outreach and Education | People obtain information through many media forms, not limited to: traditional newspaper noticing or other print forms. Increasingly fewer people rely on the newspapers to receive information. Public notices and printed flyers are costly and ineffective means to reach the community at large. | In coordination with OCHA and fair housing services provider, conduct landlord education campaign to educate property owners about State law prohibiting discrimination based on source of household income (SB 329 and SB 229). Through the City's fair housing service provider (FHF): Provide fair housing education and information to apartment managers and homeowner associations on why denial of reasonable modifications/accommodations is unlawful through fair housing service contract. Conduct multi-faceted fair housing outreach to tenants, landlords, property owners, realtors, and property management companies. Methods of outreach may include workshops, informational booths, presentations to community groups, and distribution of multi-lingual fair housing literature. Provide general fair housing counseling and referral services to address tenant landlord issues, and investigate allegations of fair housing discrimination and take appropriate actions to reconcile cases or refer to appropriate authorities. Periodically monitor local newspapers and online media outlets to identify potentially |
| | | discriminatory housing advertisements. o Include testing/audits within the scope of work with fair housing provider. |

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: CDBG and General Fund

Program 13: Social Services Grant Program

The City continues to set aside approximately 15 percent of its annual CDBG allocation for social services, including support for homeless services. Grant applications are announced in the local newspaper, at the City's Human Affairs Committee meetings, and are available on the City's website and through direct mail.

Objectives:

- Continue to provide grant applications for housing funds annually.
- Provide assistance to approximately 2,000 homeless persons and persons with special needs, including seniors and disabled persons, on an annual basis through grant awards.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: CDBG

Program 14: Zoning Ordinance Amendments

Pursuant to State law, the City is obligated to address, and where legally possible, remove governmental constraints affecting the maintenance, improvement, and development of housing. Removing constraints on housing development can help address housing needs in the City by expediting construction, and lowering development costs. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to address the following:

- Low Barrier Navigation Centers (AB 101): Establish provisions for Low Barrier Navigation Centers (LBNC) as development by right in areas zoned for nonresidential zones (including mixed use zones as required by law) permitting multi-family uses if it meets specified requirements. A "Low Barrier Navigation Center" is defined as "a Housing First, low-barrier, service-enriched shelter focused on moving people into permanent housing that provides temporary living facilities while case managers connect individuals experiencing homelessness to income, public benefits, health services, shelter, and housing."
- <u>Emergency and Transitional Housing (AB 139):</u> Establish parking requirements based on staffing level only.
- Supportive Housing (AB 2162): Establish provisions for supportive housing consistent with bill requirements. Projects of up to 50 units shall be permitted by-right in zones where multi-family and mixed-use developments are permitted, when the development meets certain conditions, such as providing a specified amount of floor area for supportive services. The City may choose to allow projects larger than 120 units by right, as well. Prohibit minimum parking requirements for supportive housing within ½ mile of a public transit stop.
- Density Bonus (see Program 4)
- Accessory Dwelling Units (see Program 8)

Objectives:

- Complete the following necessary amendments to the Zoning Ordinance by the end of 2022.
- Monitor the Zoning Ordinance for any potential constraints to the development of housing, including the City's procedures for multi-family housing, and process amendments as necessary.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 15: Monitoring of Emergency Shelter Overlay

In September 2017, the City amended the Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay for the Rancho San Clemente Business Park area and launched its rideshare program in 2018. The City will continue to monitor the effectiveness of the Overlay as well as the rideshare program.

Objectives:

- Evaluate the rideshare program annually and work with the vendor to improve the program or find alternatives to the program.
- In the event an emergency shelter is proposed, the City will work with the social service providers and shelter proponents to determine if the rideshare program serves as a feasible transportation option, or secure other alternatives while avoiding burden and costs on the applicants.
- Should an emergency shelter locate in the business park, the City would work with or partner with
 the emergency shelter operator to evaluate and implement options for providing transit service
 to and from the emergency shelter from existing transit routes.
- At least every two years and as emergency shelters are proposed, assess and update the City's unmet homeless shelter needs, upon review and analysis of reliable data and consideration of input from service providers and public input in a City Council meeting. The unmet homeless shelter needs will be updated when:
 - Results of the Biannual Homeless Census (point-in-time) conducted by the Orange County Continuum of Care are available. The City will participant in the Homeless Census to obtain a specific homeless count for San Clemente, with specific counts for sheltered versus unsheltered homeless.
 - Emergency shelters will be allowed without discretionary action until the unsheltered homeless need identified in this assessment is met and continue to be permitted through a discretionary review process.
 - Significant changes in the housing market conditions occur that would impact the City's homeless shelter needs between the Homeless Censuses. The City will consult homeless service providers to establish the appropriate modifications to the established unmet homeless shelter needs.
 - Significant changes to the City's homeless strategy occur, such as funding available for homeless housing programs that would reduce the unmet shelter needs.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

5.4 Goal: Maintenance of existing housing, especially affordable units, shelters, and properties owned by lower income residents

5.4.1 Strategies

- Continue a pro-active code enforcement program to identify housing in need of repair and make owners aware of resources for financial assistance.
- Preserve and enhance improvements to older, higher density neighborhoods by pursuing grant funding opportunities for housing rehabilitation and neighborhood improvements.
- Monitor assisted units at risk of conversion to market rate, and work with owners to preserve these affordable units to the greatest extent feasible.
- Preserve and enhance affordable mobile home parks.
- Maintain current policy regarding apartment conversions.

5.4.2 Programs

Program 16: Neighborhood Revitalization Program

The Neighborhood Revitalization Program is implemented by the City's Community Development Department and includes the Home Rehabilitation Program. The CDBG-funded Home Rehabilitation Program provides loans to qualified rental properties and owner-occupied properties. The program is advertised through the City's magazines, the local television channel, Facebook blasts, press releases, and direct mailings.

Objectives:

- Continue to implement the Neighborhood Revitalization Program and advertise the availability of
 this program to eligible residents and property owners by announcing in City magazines, placing
 flyers at all City buildings, posting on City website and social media. Code Enforcement also refers
 eligible property owners to the City's various programs for assistance.
- Provide 20 loans through the Home Rehabilitation Program during the Housing Element planning period.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget; CDBG

Program 17: Preserve At-Risk Housing

As of 2021, the City has an inventory of 486 affordable housing units with different terms of affordability covenants. Six of City's affordable units (Escalones Nuevos) are at-risk of converting to market rate during the planning period. In 2020, the City met with MECH regarding these at-risk units and the City will continue to monitor these at-risk units. Should a notice of intent to convert to market rate be filed, the City will work with MECH and potential purchasers to preserve the units and ensure that tenants are properly notified of their rights under California law.

Objectives:

- Monitor status of affordable units by maintaining contact with property owners and monitoring updates from websites such as the California Housing Preservation Commission.
- Ensure property owners adhere to new state noticing requirements prior to conversion three-year, one-year, and six-month notices are required.
- Solicit interest and participation of nonprofit housing developers to acquire and preserve the atrisk units as affordable units.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

5.5 Summary of Quantified Objectives

The following table summarizes the quantifiable objectives from the various programs.

Table 5-3: Summary of Quantified Objectives (2021-2029)

| | | 0: 444 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------|
| | Extremely Low | Very Low | Low | Moderate | Above Moderate | Total |
| RHNA | 141 | 141 | 164 | 188 | 348 | 982 |
| ADU Construction | 24 | 16 | 69 | 48 | 3 | 160 |
| New Construction | 30 | 30 | 50 | 75 | 200 | 385 |
| Rehabilitation | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Preservation of At-Risk Housing | | 6 | | 0 | 0 | 6 |

Appendix A: Public Outreach

The City implemented a public participation program for the development of the Housing Element. Below is an overview of the work program and schedule for public participation.

| Public Outreach Schedule | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| Outreach | Description | Date |
| Meeting flyer e-mailed to stakeholders and meeting notification blast to San Clemente news subscribers | | October 8, 2020 |
| Housing and Safety Element Webinar #1 | Introductory presentation about the Housing and Safety Elements and respective policies. | October 22, 2020 |
| Meeting flyer e-mailed to stakeholders and meeting notification blast to San Clemente news subscribers | | January 12, 2021 |
| Housing and Safety Element Webinar #2 | An overview of the Housing and Safety Elements and description of the residential sites inventory. | January 26, 2021 |
| Housing Survey – Rezone Sites | Survey and rezone site maps were published and promoted through the City's website, an e-blast, social media. | February 5, 2021 |

A.1 Community Meetings

A.1.1 Virtual Community Meeting - October 22, 2020

On October 22, 2020, the City conducted virtual community meetings where staff presented background information and initial finds on the Housing Element. Attendees were invited to participate in interactive polls and speak or share text comments.

Comments Received (comments include those received regarding the Safety Element update)

Participants were invited to participate in a poll during the October 22 virtual community meeting. The following key concepts were identified through the polling process and question and answer session:

- High housing cost and providing new rental housing are the biggest housing challenges the City faces;
- Seniors and young adults have the highest need for housing and housing-related services;
- Most participants thought the City should prioritize affordable housing and housing for homelessness over the next 8 years;

- Attendees felt that earthquake hazards and emergency services were the most important Safety Element topics to San Clemente residents;
- Attendees felt that wildfire and drought were the highest climate change-related issues residents are concerned about;
- There was concern about what the City will do differently this Housing Element cycle to meet the City's RHNA, specifically for lower income housing;
- Attendees expressed interest in additional outreach, a Housing Element working group, and public review.

A.1.2 Virtual Community Meeting – January 26, 2021

On January 26, 2021, the City conducted an additional virtual community meeting. Staff presented basic information related to the Housing and Safety Elements and solicited input on community values, housing issues, and the sites identified to meet the RHNA. A Spanish translation of the presentation was provided. Attendees were invited to participate in interactive polls to participate in interactive polls and speak or share text comments.

Comments Received

Participants were invited to participate in a poll during the January 26 virtual community meeting. The following key concepts were identified through the polling process and question and answer session:

- Attendees thought the North El Camino Real area and the Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan area were the most appropriate areas for additional housing;
- A higher density for identified properties was desired;
- Attendee expressed concern about affordable housing being located in the vicinity of high resource areas and ensuring affordable housing is not segregated;
- An attendee expressed interest in mixed income housing (moderate and affordable units);
- There were concerns about the Housing Element addressing COVID-19 related impacts, including evictions;
- An attendee expressed concern about the lack of an emergency shelter in the area.

A.2 Stakeholder Outreach

A.2.1 Agencies Invited

The following agencies were on the City's mailing list to receive information about public meetings related to the Housing Element update. The following agencies are community-based organizations or housing developers, public or private non-profit (including churches or religious entities), that are engaged in meeting human, educational, environmental, or public safety needs.

- Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA)
- Michael Luna (Developer)
- Mark McGuire (Developer)
- Rob Williams (Developer)
- National Core (Affordable Housing)
- Meta Housing (Affordable Housing)
- Mary Erickson Community Housing (Affordable Housing)

- Mission Hospital Southern Orange County Housing Alliance
- Whittaker Planning Services
- Mendocino Apartments/John Stewart Comp.
- National CORE
- AMCAL Multi-Housing, inc.
- Western Senior Housing
- Conner, Fletcher & Hedenkamp

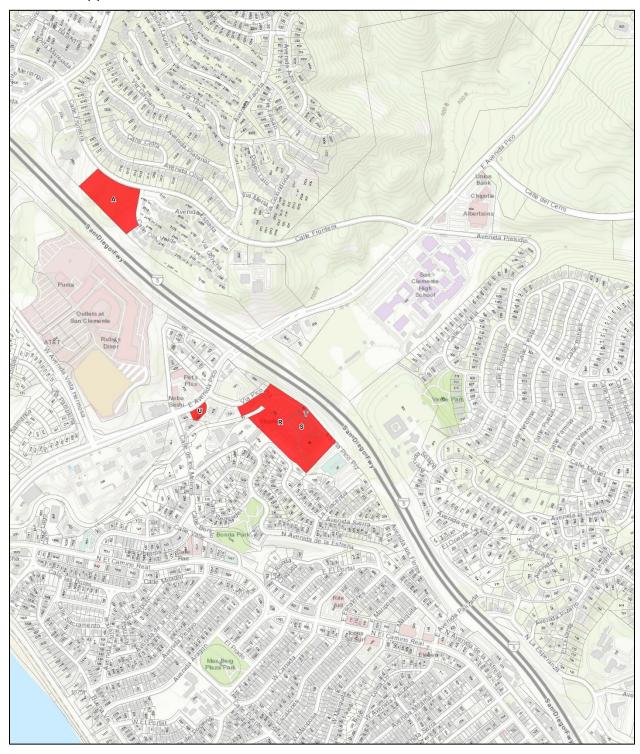
- Jamboree Housing (Affordable Housing)
- San Clemente Collaborative (SCC)
- Mercy House
- Laura's House
- Friendship Shelter and Henderson House
- Fair Housing Foundation
- Brilliant Corners
- The Kennedy Commission
- Habitat for Humanity Orange County
- Orange County Community Housing
- Orange County Housing Authority
- Regional Center of Orange County
- Fair Housing Foundation
- Camino Health Center
- Family Assistance Ministries
- Homeless Youth Center
- Families Forward
- South County Community Outreach
- Saddleback Memorial Medical

- Illumination Foundation
- iHOPE Orange County
- Redwood Housing Services
- Innovative Housing Services
- Human Options
- CHEC Family Resource Center
- Age Well Inc. City's Senior Center
- OC Human Relations Commission
- San Clemente Military Family Outreach
- San Clemente Chamber of Commerce
- San Clemente Downtown Business Assoc.
- SC Historical Society
- Unichem Industries Inc
- Boys and Girls Club of South Coast Area
- Western Youth Services
- Coast Property Management
- Del Mar Property Management
- Bertha Henry Realtors
- Terra Vest Inc

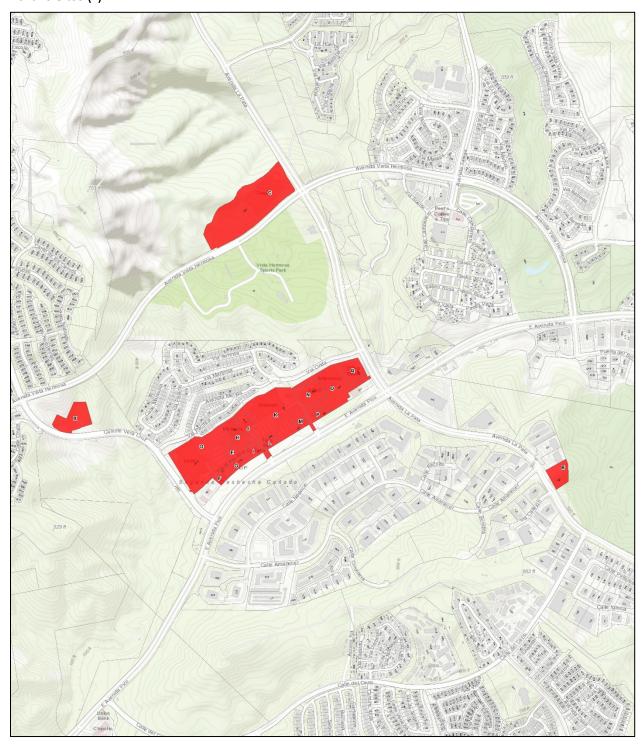
A.3 Community Survey - Residential Rezone Sites

The City published a survey on February 25, 2021. The survey invited all San Clemente residents to provide their input on density of the proposed rezone sites listed in *Section 4: Housing Resource*. The survey was published three times on the City's social media pages. The City received 617 responses. The survey maps, questions, and responses are shown below.

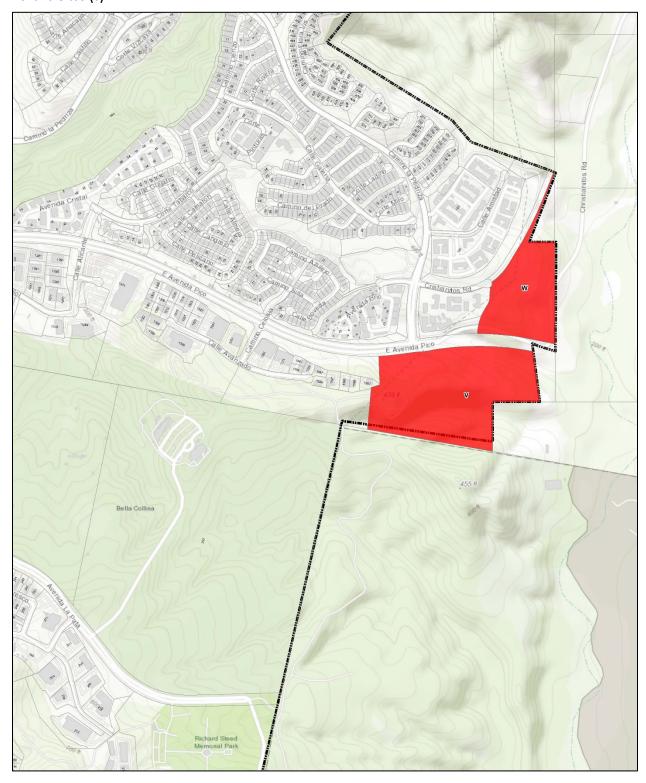
Rezone Sites (1)



Rezone Sites (2)



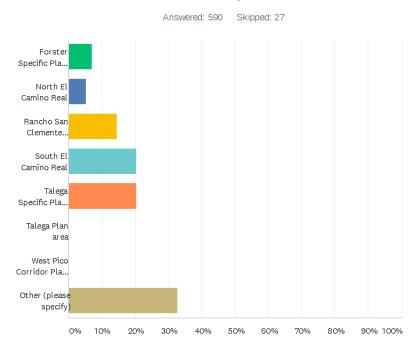
Rezone Sites (3)



Survey Questions and Results

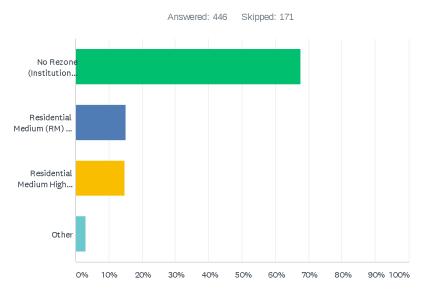
City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q1 What areas of the City would be most appropriate for additional housing?



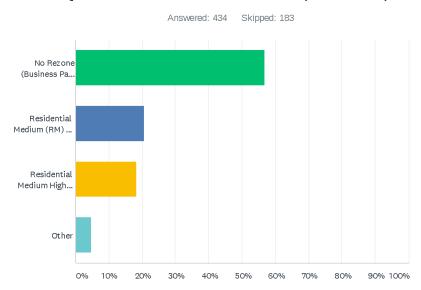
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|--|-----------|-----|
| Forster Specific Plan area | 6.95% | 41 |
| North El Camino Real | 5.25% | 31 |
| Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan area | 14.41% | 85 |
| South El Camino Real | 20.34% | 120 |
| Talega Specific Plan area | 20.34% | 120 |
| Talega Plan area | 0.00% | 0 |
| West Pico Corridor Plan area | 0.00% | 0 |
| Other (please specify) | 32.71% | 193 |
| TOTAL | | 590 |

Q2 Site A: Calle Frontera (5.31 acres)



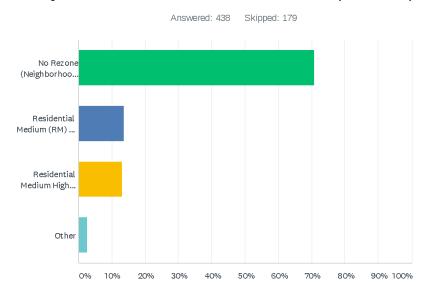
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Institutional) (0 units) | 67.49% | 301 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 15.02% | 67 |
| Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre) | 14.57% | 65 |
| Other | 2.91% | 13 |
| TOTAL | | 446 |

Q3 Site B: 190 Avenida La Pata (2.17 acres)



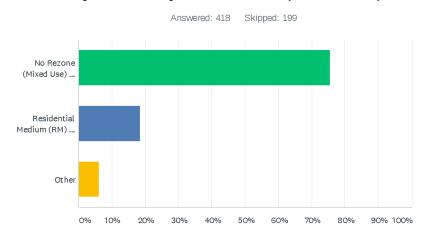
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Business Park) (0 units) | 56.68% | 246 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 20.51% | 89 |
| Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre) | 18.20% | 79 |
| Other | 4.61% | 20 |
| TOTAL | | 434 |

Q4 Site C: 990 Avenida Vista Hermosa (1.6 acres)



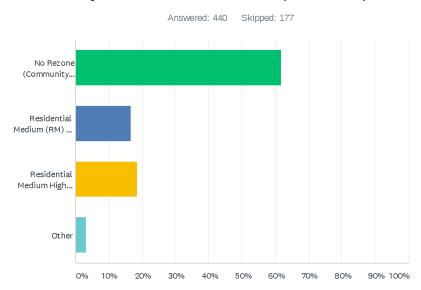
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Neighborhood Commercial) (0 units) | 70.78% | 310 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 13.70% | 60 |
| Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre) | 13.01% | 57 |
| Other | 2.51% | 11 |
| TOTAL | | 438 |

Q5 Sites D-Q: Avenida Pico (41.44 acres)



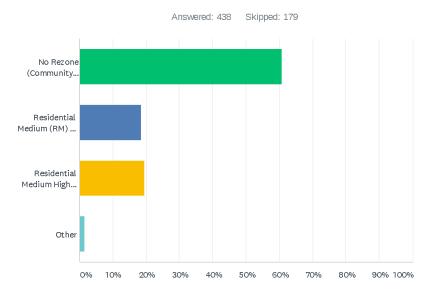
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Mixed Use) (15 units/acre) | 75.60% | 316 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 18.42% | 77 |
| Other | 5.98% | 25 |
| TOTAL | | 418 |

Q6 Site R: 101 Pico Plaza (7.46 acres)



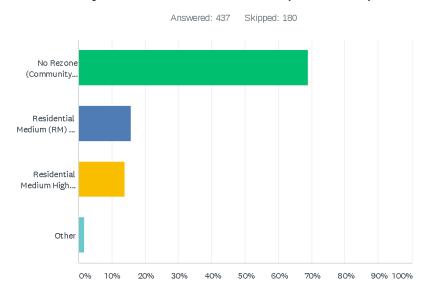
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Community Commercial) (0 units) | 61.82% | 272 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 16.59% | 73 |
| Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre) | 18.41% | 81 |
| Other | 3.18% | 14 |
| TOTAL | | 440 |

Q7 Sites S & T: 85 Pico Plaza (3.03 acres), 91 Pico Plaza (0.37 acres)



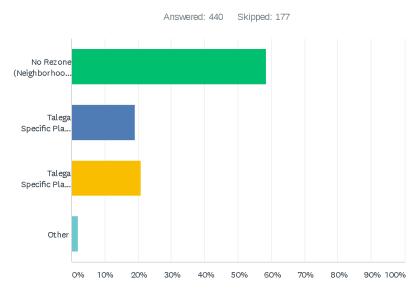
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Community Commercial) (0 units) | 60.73% | 266 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 18.49% | 81 |
| Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre) | 19.41% | 85 |
| Other | 1.37% | 6 |
| TOTAL | | 438 |

Q8 Site U: 416 E Ave Pico (0.48 acres)



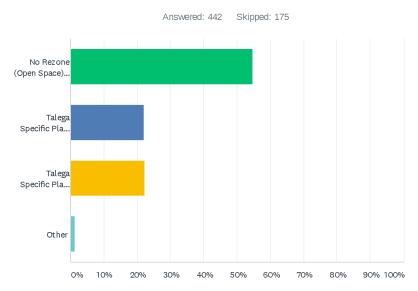
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Community Commercial) (0 units) | 68.88% | 301 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 15.79% | 69 |
| Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre) | 13.73% | 60 |
| Other | 1.60% | 7 |
| TOTAL | | 437 |

Q9 Site V: Pico (14.47 acres)



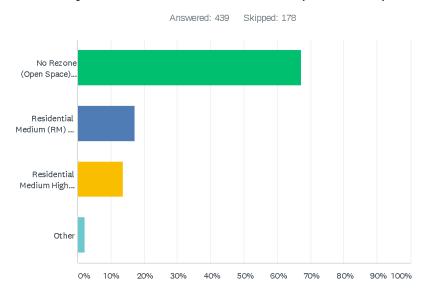
| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|--|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Neighborhood Commercial & Open Space) (0 units) | 58.41% | 257 |
| Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential Medium High (RMH) (24 units/acre) | 19.09% | 84 |
| Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential High (RH) (40 units/acre) | 20.68% | 91 |
| Other | 1.82% | 8 |
| TOTAL | | 440 |

Q10 Site W: Pico (7.5 acres)



| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|--|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Open Space) (0 units) | 54.52% | 241 |
| Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential Medium High (RMH) (24 units/acre) | 21.95% | 97 |
| Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential High (RH) (40 units/acre) | 22.17% | 98 |
| Other | 1.36% | 6 |
| TOTAL | | 442 |

Q11 Site X: Camino Vera Cruz (3.33 acres)



| ANSWER CHOICES | RESPONSES | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| No Rezone (Open Space) (0 units) | 67.20% | 295 |
| Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre) | 17.08% | 75 |
| Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre) | 13.67% | 60 |
| Other | 2.05% | 9 |
| TOTAL | | 439 |

Q12 Please list any other site/s the City should consider including in the Housing Element Update.

Answered: 191 Skipped: 426

| # | RESPONSES | DATE |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 1 | No to forced zoning . There is not enough infrastructure to support. | 3/29/2021 5:35 AM |
| 2 | At the power plant | 3/28/2021 2:21 PM |
| 3 | Near the county dump | 3/28/2021 10:13 AM |
| 4 | North and West city boundary areas off La Pata | 3/28/2021 8:28 AM |
| 5 | Surf Ghetto; S El Camino Real | 3/28/2021 7:54 AM |
| 6 | None | 3/28/2021 7:49 AM |
| 7 | none | 3/28/2021 12:24 AM |
| 8 | No other sites! This is insane | 3/27/2021 11:28 PM |
| 9 | City Hall! | 3/27/2021 9:11 PM |
| 10 | Cannot fathom how San Clemente can accommodate this number of units. There must be a miscalculation somewhere. We simply do not have the land for that many units. | 3/27/2021 7:35 PM |
| 11 | more sites need to be explored south of the city away from the coast. | 3/27/2021 3:26 PM |
| 12 | On boarder on Camp Pendleton and not near any existing housing. | 3/27/2021 2:50 PM |
| 13 | Unincorporated land in Orange County away from residential | 3/27/2021 2:40 PM |
| 14 | Why are there no sites being considered on the south end of San Clemente ? | 3/27/2021 1:26 PM |
| 15 | Please consider the residents that live here and what we want, no more housing, we have RMV building right behind us, no more please. | 3/27/2021 9:52 AM |
| 16 | There are no other sites. This city has kept its charm by following the citizens desires not by outside persons on a planning commision. If you do not live here you should not make decisions for the citizens of San Clemente. | 3/27/2021 9:40 AM |
| 17 | We've fought the Toll Road and now you want to take away our open space for housing. ABSOLUTELY NO! The very far end of Talega is ok . Do not destroy our open land! | 3/27/2021 9:38 AM |
| 18 | Height restrictions for the proposed housing due to established homes/views in applicable proposed locations. | 3/27/2021 8:47 AM |
| 19 | No re zoning pay another city to take our housing | 3/27/2021 8:15 AM |
| 20 | Inland open space areas | 3/27/2021 8:00 AM |
| 21 | Rezone up as close as possible to the landfill or don't put them in our city. | 3/27/2021 7:51 AM |
| 22 | Pendleton | 3/27/2021 7:49 AM |
| 23 | None | 3/27/2021 7:41 AM |
| 24 | High density housing is in north beach and that is part of the character of that area. It is near the train station, freeways and transportation hubs as well. The character of the area would remain the same if additional high density units were added. Other areas of San Clemente are not high density areas and adding high density units would change the current environment. | 3/27/2021 7:39 AM |
| 25 | Near the SkatePark, Dog Park area | 3/27/2021 7:20 AM |
| 26 | Building these units won't do anything and opens up the door to the state deciding to commandeer people' personal property to let others live there instead. They are like the TCA | 3/27/2021 6:50 AM |

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

and nothing will ever be enough.

| | and nothing will ever be enough. | |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 27 | the city-owned lot in North Beach on El Camino Real between the restaurant and the flower shop should be zoned for residential medium high for family housing | 3/26/2021 11:37 PM |
| 28 | None | 3/26/2021 11:01 PM |
| 29 | By the dump off La Pata. | 3/26/2021 10:48 PM |
| 30 | San Clemente Island, Garden Grove, Fountain Valley, Santa Ana and in Fair Oaks next to Gavin and First Partner Newsom's house. | 3/26/2021 8:32 PM |
| 31 | Where the old hospital is on Camino de los Mares. | 3/26/2021 8:13 PM |
| 32 | None | 3/26/2021 8:04 PM |
| 33 | None! | 3/26/2021 7:58 PM |
| 34 | As far south and as far east as possible. | 3/26/2021 7:44 PM |
| 35 | Talega has more open land where traffic will not be as impacted. Also, there are already low income housing areas in San Clemente proper, not in Talega though. | 3/26/2021 7:39 PM |
| 36 | Best site is in Sacramento so the politicians in CA can see what they have created | 3/26/2021 7:27 PM |
| 37 | Look in South San Clemente as well | 3/26/2021 7:20 PM |
| 38 | Please just keep the architecture classy and with Ole Hanson feel. Tenants will honor and keep it nice. | 3/26/2021 6:51 PM |
| 39 | None | 3/26/2021 6:32 PM |
| 40 | Along La Pata, across from the business sector. | 3/26/2021 6:00 PM |
| 41 | This is a good idea. Just needs to be in appropriate parts of the City. | 3/26/2021 5:43 PM |
| 42 | City owned sites | 3/26/2021 5:36 PM |
| 43 | None | 3/26/2021 5:10 PM |
| 44 | Pico Plaza ,pico blvd ,south of the San Diego freeway has access to shopping,restaurants,post office, a large developed lot,close to high school and the major shopping. The site is perfect for a larger unit housing unit. | 3/26/2021 4:33 PM |
| 45 | Irvine | 3/26/2021 4:09 PM |
| 46 | Nothing on the north side of our city is appropriate for this type of rezoning. | 3/26/2021 4:03 PM |
| 47 | None | 3/26/2021 3:54 PM |
| 48 | Look for more sites in southwest San Clemente. | 3/26/2021 3:41 PM |
| 49 | THE IDEA TO DO THIS IS UNACCEPTABLE | 3/26/2021 3:41 PM |
| 50 | No other sites | 3/26/2021 3:24 PM |
| 51 | If they're going to resume they should re-zoned as far down south San Clemente as possible. Maybe towards the Marine base | 3/26/2021 3:20 PM |
| 52 | Here is the bottom line, if this is all state-mandated, we need to know exactly how many total units are required. I don't believe it is fair to require any of the sites to accommodate more than 24 units/acre. In addition, you need to consider parking issues. Calle Frontera itself is already an overflow parking lot for residents of Faire Harbour and the other dwellings/apts by the Pacific Coast Community church. There simply is no room for density housing here based solely and lack of parking. If it is forced upon this neighborhood, then the units must not exceed 2 stories. What happened to the senior living community that was to be built there? Taking parking lot space away from commercial businesses makes absolutely no sense, unless they are willingly offering it. This survey is requesting much input regardless of the lack of details provided. I understand it is a starting point, but residents have no educated basis for meaningful participation. I did my best, and I at least appreciate the opportunity to participate. Thank you. | 3/26/2021 3:20 PM |
| 53 | Church or other faith institution sites | 3/26/2021 3:09 PM |
| | | |

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

| 54 | None | 3/26/2021 3:04 PM |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 55 | northrup grumman property | 3/26/2021 3:03 PM |
| 56 | South El Camino District | 3/26/2021 3:02 PM |
| 57 | None | 3/26/2021 2:53 PM |
| 58 | Shopping center at old pier 1 site. | 3/26/2021 12:28 PM |
| 59 | Please figure out how to assemble properties from various owners to then put out to RFP for affordable housing. | 3/26/2021 11:56 AM |
| 60 | Affordable housing should be offered throughout the city! | 3/26/2021 11:53 AM |
| 61 | The city should also consider redevelopment opportunities of blighted parcels and units. | 3/26/2021 11:37 AM |
| 62 | North beach west of the hwy | 3/26/2021 11:05 AM |
| 63 | This is going to ruin our beautiful city | 3/26/2021 10:23 AM |
| 64 | None | 3/26/2021 9:48 AM |
| 65 | Emergency Homeless Shelter | 3/26/2021 9:13 AM |
| 66 | San Clemente is already over built. What the hell are you thinking about I will fight this idea day and night. No building is the right decision | 3/26/2021 8:32 AM |
| 67 | I really don't think any of these areas in town should be rezoned for low/moderate housing. Worse case scenario is east end of Pico where there are already higher density buildings seems most logical. To build an apt complex in a random spot like Vera Cruz or Pico Plaza just doesn't make sense nor will it look good. Don't think neighbors will like it either. Seems crazy to build apts with an ocean view next to PCC on Fronteraonly other place that seems possible is Rancho San clemente area. I think several lower density spots vs one big one would be better if absolutely needed. | 3/26/2021 8:10 AM |
| 68 | None. There is no room. We must protect our open spaces and zoning. | 3/26/2021 6:49 AM |
| 69 | None. Do not take our open space | 3/25/2021 10:06 PM |
| 70 | Nothing. We are crowded here. Focus on re-developing the surf ghetto to mimic the funk zone in Santa Barbara. Build a bike park like every other up and coming citythis support our San Clemente culture. No gas Stationsgas is in the past! | 3/25/2021 9:05 PM |
| 71 | Anywhere outside of the City of San Clemente. Ideally out of CA. | 3/25/2021 8:52 PM |
| 72 | Out of town! | 3/25/2021 8:32 PM |
| 73 | NO MORE HOUSING anywhere in our open spaces! | 3/25/2021 8:17 PM |
| 74 | Out of Town!!! NOT IN SAN CLEMENTE. | 3/25/2021 8:10 PM |
| 75 | Not in SC! Out of town! | 3/25/2021 7:39 PM |
| 76 | I would like the city to identify city owned property that could be dedicated to this need. I the City to consider the 10 acres owned by the Emergency Shelter coalition on Pico/Calle de Cerro. | 3/25/2021 6:24 PM |
| 77 | Out of town | 3/25/2021 5:43 PM |
| 78 | La Plata that's itwould you ever put a shelter or low income housing in upscale neighborhoodsdepresses property values. | 3/25/2021 5:07 PM |
| 79 | San Juan Capistrano | 3/25/2021 4:40 PM |
| 80 | Somewhere else III | 3/25/2021 4:10 PM |
| 81 | Out of town | 3/25/2021 3:59 PM |
| 82 | None | 3/25/2021 1:41 PM |
| | | |

${\it City of San Clemente Housing Survey}$

| 84 | None in San Clemente | 3/25/2021 1:00 PM |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 85 | None | 3/25/2021 12:31 PM |
| 86 | none. | 3/25/2021 11:36 AM |
| 87 | Business area off S El Camino Real | 3/25/2021 9:56 AM |
| 88 | Old hospital site | 3/25/2021 9:34 AM |
| 89 | None. This is not about equitable housing. This is about DEVELOPERS MAKING MONEY - and lining politicians pockets. Period. San Clemente even considering cramming high density housing into our quaint beach town is a slap in the face to all residents to moved here to get away from that. Keep San Clemente a quaint beach town like our LEADERS PROMISED RESIDENTS. | 3/25/2021 9:16 AM |
| 90 | Why go this route when you can set up a retirement hone facility for low income. I am from Illinois - this is what elmhurst, Oakbrook and Hinsdale did there and it helped a lower income population that was aging and that needed help because ssn is not enough to live off of. So instead of Nanking our elderly homeless - let's set up low income for retirees who will love their place and our community. | 3/25/2021 9:14 AM |
| 91 | OUT OF TOWN | 3/25/2021 8:27 AM |
| 92 | No additional housing. Period. | 3/25/2021 8:17 AM |
| 93 | Anything along Pico is just increasing traffic. What about schooos to accommodate, bad plan. | 3/25/2021 7:59 AM |
| 94 | Too many people. No more people | 3/25/2021 7:43 AM |
| 95 | Not needed in San Clemente. | 3/25/2021 7:40 AM |
| 96 | None | 3/25/2021 7:31 AM |
| 97 | N/a | 3/25/2021 7:23 AM |
| 98 | First and Foremost San Clemente NEEDS A HOSPITAL!!!!! It's UNACCEPTABLE that there is not even one Hospital in San Clemente. | 3/25/2021 7:23 AM |
| 99 | None | 3/25/2021 7:21 AM |
| 100 | San Clemente needs a Hospital | 3/25/2021 7:14 AM |
| 101 | Suspend all construction, we don't have road and schools to accomodate | 3/25/2021 7:14 AM |
| 102 | No where | 3/25/2021 7:03 AM |
| 103 | Irvine San Clemente does not have Hospital irvine is better choice or Santa Ana | 3/25/2021 6:56 AM |
| 104 | San Clemente Municipal Golf Course and the Bella Colinas Golf Course properties. | 3/25/2021 6:49 AM |
| 105 | SC does not need anymore housing developments! Please stop and consider all the new houses already being build next door in SJC. It's too much!!! | 3/25/2021 6:33 AM |
| 106 | Nowhere!!!! DO NOT BUILD THESE IN SAN CLEMENTE. Go to HUNTINGTON BEACH | 3/25/2021 6:31 AM |
| 107 | None | 3/25/2021 6:25 AM |
| 108 | None! Stop building. | 3/25/2021 4:48 AM |
| 109 | None | 3/25/2021 4:23 AM |
| 110 | We are already overwhelmed here with too many people and homes. We don't need SC to look like Huntington Beach or better yet Los Angels county beach cities. | 3/25/2021 3:47 AM |
| 111 | Leave San Clemente the quaint small beachy town it is and was. | 3/25/2021 1:22 AM |
| 112 | NO to adding more housing/traffic to our city. | 3/24/2021 11:39 PM |
| 113 | None | 3/24/2021 11:34 PM |
| 114 | No don't put more housing into an already impacted community | 3/24/2021 11:00 PM |
| 115 | San Juan Capistrano | 3/24/2021 10:42 PM |

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

| 116 | Lowest south west comer of Rancho SC. Close and easy access the city and much need usable space with least amount of impact on city. | 3/24/2021 10:31 PM |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| 117 | None | 3/24/2021 10:18 PM |
| 118 | None, no more building in san Clemente! | 3/24/2021 10:11 PM |
| 119 | No location that increases traffic substantially! I would be okay with a location if it does not significantly impact traffic or the current neighborhood atmosphere. Forster Ranch, Talega and Avenida Pico are already high traffic areas. | 3/24/2021 10:00 PM |
| 120 | There are NO other sites to be considered | 3/24/2021 9:52 PM |
| 121 | There really is no adequate open space. Keep our open space open | 3/24/2021 9:36 PM |
| 122 | It seems as if the same communities are targeted for undesirable housing and roads. Southwest and Southeast seem to be spared. Also 41 acres will destroy entire communities. So saddened by that lack of planning and vision to our incredible city. Or the protection of all the tax paying residents. | 3/24/2021 9:31 PM |
| 123 | No other site! We do not need anymore housing in San Clemente! We are already over crowded. Let people save for 10 years to move here like I did!!! | 3/24/2021 9:28 PM |
| 124 | East of LA Pata to Pico end | 3/24/2021 9:28 PM |
| 125 | No rezoning. No low income units. | 3/24/2021 9:25 PM |
| 126 | Pico east of lapata | 3/24/2021 9:21 PM |
| 127 | None. Regional shelter out of San Clemente. We do not have city infrastructure to handle wrap around services needed. | 3/24/2021 9:19 PM |
| 128 | What city owned properties are being considered? | 3/24/2021 9:10 PM |
| 129 | None | 3/24/2021 8:49 PM |
| 130 | We don't need ANY additional housing in our already crowded community. | 3/24/2021 8:44 PM |
| 131 | Rancho mission Viejo in the commercial area or in the old staples / fitness 19 parking lot | 3/24/2021 8:44 PM |
| 132 | None | 3/24/2021 8:32 PM |
| 133 | None | 3/24/2021 8:30 PM |
| 134 | None | 3/24/2021 8:28 PM |
| 135 | Please no rezoning of open space. High density housing should be in areas with close freeway access. | 3/24/2021 8:28 PM |
| 136 | Beverly Hills | 3/24/2021 8:19 PM |
| 137 | None | 3/24/2021 8:18 PM |
| 138 | No more housing. Traffic is already difficult. | 3/24/2021 8:14 PM |
| 139 | None! This is an ill advised plan that will negatively impact current homeowners and make the city less desirable to live in for many reasons. We don't need this project at all and it's mystifying and perplexing why you'd even consider it!! | 3/24/2021 8:08 PM |
| 140 | None | 3/24/2021 8:00 PM |
| 141 | not in the business park what so ever. | 3/24/2021 7:53 PM |
| 142 | Next door to Kathy Ward and Chris Duncan. | 3/24/2021 7:49 PM |
| 143 | Nowhere | 3/24/2021 7:48 PM |
| 144 | The residents of San Clemente don't want this low income housing anywhere! | 3/24/2021 7:46 PM |
| 145 | Consider never doing this!!! | 3/24/2021 7:44 PM |
| 146 | No more housing | 3/24/2021 7:43 PM |
| 147 | There are enough houses and apartments in SC. NO MORE BUILDING! Traffic is bad enough | 3/24/2021 7:42 PM |

${\it City of San Clemente Housing Survey}$

with annexing Talega after it was built LEAVEOPEN SPACE ALONE

| | With a mexing Talega after it was built LEAVEOPEN SPACE ALONE | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| 148 | Newport Beach | 3/24/2021 7:35 PM |
| 149 | We do not need anymore traffic or cars coming to Forster Ranch! | 3/24/2021 7:33 PM |
| 150 | Noothers | 3/24/2021 7:09 PM |
| 151 | South El Camino | 3/24/2021 7:01 PM |
| 152 | Rezone the San Onofre nuke plant for low income hobo village. | 3/24/2021 6:47 PM |
| 153 | City parking lot where the temporary homeless shelter was. | 3/24/2021 6:39 PM |
| 154 | None | 3/24/2021 6:12 PM |
| 155 | None | 3/24/2021 5:53 PM |
| 156 | None | 3/24/2021 5:51 PM |
| 157 | Mars | 3/24/2021 5:50 PM |
| 158 | None | 3/24/2021 5:35 PM |
| 159 | Why is nothing listed in the south end of town? Is it because council members live down there and don't want it? | 3/24/2021 5:03 PM |
| 160 | Any city owned unused space that is not prime real estate, but has access to basic needs/busses/food, etc. | 3/24/2021 12:44 PM |
| 161 | Talega is the best bet | 3/24/2021 9:59 AM |
| 162 | ESC site Location: 33.445259 - 117.6147466 | 3/22/2021 2:48 PM |
| 163 | No More Housing | 3/22/2021 12:21 PM |
| 164 | The site where an emergency shelter was planned. | 3/22/2021 9:50 AM |
| 165 | Assessor Parcel Nos. 688-011-01 and 688-011-02 should be zoned for high density and added to the SB2 zone | 3/18/2021 8:03 PM |
| 166 | I heard that ESC would donate the land they bought if it could be developed into affordable housing. | 3/18/2021 8:02 PM |
| 167 | There are a lot of older apartments in the North part of town that could be changed over to this plan. These apartments are owned by slum lords and should be addressed. | 3/18/2021 12:26 PM |
| 168 | None | 3/18/2021 11:06 AM |
| 169 | Any public land should be included in these sites, per new legislation that designates that public land must be considered. | 3/17/2021 12:18 PM |
| 170 | East of Talega | 3/16/2021 8:33 PM |
| 171 | Regional shelter should be north or central OC where hospitals and facilities are located. | 3/16/2021 6:51 PM |
| 172 | None. We do not have the resources to support this type of housing. | 3/16/2021 6:31 PM |
| 173 | San Clemente is built out. None of these locations make sense for additional housing. Turning Walmart into apartments? Come on. This is unnecessary and ridiculous. | 3/9/2021 9:34 AM |
| 174 | Do not place along freeway in Pico Plaza that is 1980's thinking. Place denser housing near open space and parks for quality of life. Please do better than the past. | 3/8/2021 2:39 AM |
| 175 | none | 3/7/2021 1:21 PM |
| 176 | More areas in South San Clemente. The City should focus on turning some of the current motels into low income, high unit housing. | 3/4/2021 3:05 PM |
| 177 | Old police station site | 3/3/2021 12:14 PM |
| 178 | NONE | 2/28/2021 2:15 PM |
| 179 | Take 30 years to figure it out | 2/27/2021 6:21 AM |

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

| 180 | No more housing. Open space is needed for preservation of environmental habitats. Water is so expensive through the city and concerning about new building in times of drought. | 2/25/2021 7:53 PM |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 181 | Downtown | 2/25/2021 9:23 AM |
| 182 | None | 2/25/2021 5:29 AM |
| 183 | No more housing | 2/24/2021 8:31 PM |
| 184 | The City should work with professional urban planners to create housing in locations with access to public transit, grocery stores, and businesses. Asking publicly will only create more NIMBY issues in a city so resistant to accepting diversity of race and income. Transitional housing also needs to be build for those who are unhoused/homeless so that they can be safe as they get back on their feet. | 2/24/2021 7:45 PM |
| 185 | Hospital | 2/24/2021 7:19 PM |
| 186 | None | 2/24/2021 6:54 PM |
| 187 | -None | 2/24/2021 6:53 PM |
| 188 | Sue SCAG - restore local control | 2/24/2021 6:41 PM |
| 189 | Don't understand the point here. Councilwoman Ferguson will complain about not receiving the results. | 2/24/2021 6:39 PM |
| 190 | Annex open space! | 2/23/2021 7:22 PM |
| 191 | Downtown Old commercial area | 2/8/2021 8:52 PM |

A.4 Public Comments

In addition to the comments received during the Community Meetings and Community Survey described above, the City received public comments that focused on the following:

- The City should consider the following sites for affordable housing: Emergency Shelter Coalition owned sites along Avenida Pico and 100 Avenida Presidio (old City Hall).
- Strengthen the inclusionary housing program, specifically to require a 15% affordability requirement.
- Concern about the lack of analysis regarding non-vacant sites.
- Concern about the use of open space sites.
- Update the SB2 Zone to make an emergency shelter more feasible.
- Lack of assessment of fair housing. and
- ADU monitoring to ensure affordability.

A.4 Response to Public Comments

Based on the public input received at public meetings and response to the Sites Inventory Survey, the City adjusted its overall strategy for meeting the RHNA by:

- Expanding efforts to facilitate ADU development, recognizing this type of housing as an important resources for affordable housing.
- Removing some candidate sites for rezoning due to location in open space reserve.
- Adjusting the density of some candidate sites for rezoning, considering their proximity to existing residential uses.
- Adding additional information and feasibility analysis for non-vacant rezone sites.
- Removing one of the two rezone sites with the Open Space zoning and reducing the other to only include the commercially zoned portion of the site.
- Reducing potential units for non-vacant rezone site with existing commercial use.

Appendix B: Review of Past Accomplishments

B.1 Summary of Accomplishments

During the 2013-2021 Housing Element, the City worked diligently to implement the programs outlined in the Housing Plan. Table B-1 provides an overview of the City's accomplishments and also an assessment of each program's continued appropriateness to be included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress |
|--|--|--|
| Goal 1: Provide adequate oppor | rtunities for new housing for persons at all economic levels as well as t | hose with special needs. |
| Program 1. Provide Adequate Sites and Monitoring for No Net Loss | Monitor and update the sites inventory annually to assess its adequacy for meeting RHNA, particularly for sites capable of facilitating the development of lower income housing. Make the inventory of vacant and underutilized sites available to interested developers after adoption of the Housing Element. The sites inventory will be posted on the City's website and updated annually. In 2018, develop marketing and economic development strategies to implement the Centennial General Plan land use goals and affordable housing opportunities for all income levels in mixed use areas. Should properties identified in the residential sites inventory (such as the Shorecliffs Golf Course) become unavailable during the planning period for housing for lower income households, resulting in a shortfall in sites for meeting the RHNA, within one year, the City will identify additional sites of appropriate size and density and rezone, as necessary, In addition to maintaining adequate sites for the RHNA, the City will explore and rezone additional sites at appropriate density for all household types within two years of Housing Element adoption. | As of 2019, San Clemente constructed 675 housing units during the planning period leaving a remaining 212 lower and moderate income units per RHNA. In March 2019, the City approved the Shorecliffs Senior Housing development project on the Shorecliffs golf course property identified in the residential sites inventory. The project is subject to the City's Inclusionary Housing Program. A building permit was issued in 2020; therefore the site becomes "unavailable." However, there are remaining adequate sites in the sites inventory with the capacity to meet RHNA for all income categories. The City continues to monitor the residential sites inventory and provide the inventory to interested affordable housing developers on their website. San Clemente began marketing the Vista Hermosa/Avenida La Pata property on the publicly available Multiple Listing Service (MLS) in 2019. As of |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Tuble B Titteview of Fuer Accomplianments | | |
|---|--|---|
| Program | Objectives | Progress |
| | ■ In 2019, evaluate the feasibility of an affordable housing opportunity on the City-owned site at Vista Hermosa and Avenida | December 2019, the City had not received a formal offer from a housing provider. |
| | La Pata. | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element to reflect new Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) and strategy for meeting the RHNA. |
| Program 2: Lot Consolidation | Facilitate lot consolidation with the goal of achieving at least one small/medium size housing project via the following: Provide technical assistance regarding the lot consolidation process to interested parties At least annually and on an ongoing basis, provide the sites inventory to interested developers and assist in identifying sites with lot consolidation potential. Process lot consolidation application concurrently with other applications for development. Evaluate the City's lot consolidation activities in 2017 and within one year of the Housing Element adoption, adopt appropriate incentives. Incentives to be considered include, but are not limited to: waiver or subsidy or development fees, reduction in parking standards, allowance for shared parking, and reduction in commercial FARS for projects in mixed use zones. Re-evaluate the trend of lot consolidation and make modification as necessary to promote housing and mixed-use development on small sites. | In 2018, the City initiated a Lot Consolidation Ordinance, which was adopted in 2021. The ordinance offers a range of incentives for lot consolidation and building at maximum density. The Staff completed one residential lot consolidation in 2017. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and an updated version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element to identify incentives for lot consolidation. |
| Program 3: Density Bonus Ordinance | ■ Update Density Bonus Ordinance by the end of 2017 to reflect the requirements of AB 2222 (effective January 2015), including extending the affordability control for the affordable units to 55 years, and required the replacement of existing affordable united demolished or removed in order to qualify for a density bonus, | Density Bonus Ordinance amendments reflecting AB 2222 requirements were initiated in 2017 and became effective March 19, 2018. |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress |
|--|---|---|
| | incentive, or concession. | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element to update the Density Bonus Ordinance for recent changes to State law. |
| Program 4: Affordable Housing Overlay | Expand the City's affordable housing inventory for lower income households by 150 units (50 extremely low income, 50 very low income, and 50 low income units) between 2014 and 2021 through the following efforts: Prepare annual analysis of development in Affordable Housing Overlay Zone to evaluate effectiveness of zoning standards. Continue to implement the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone. Review the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone on an annual basis to improve the effectiveness of the Overlay Zone and make amendments as necessary. Prioritize in-lieu fees for lower income affordable housing projects proposed in the Affordable Housing Overlay. | A total of 93 lower income affordable housing units were constructed during the planning period. The Affordable Housing Overlay was analyzed in the 2017 Housing Element Midterm Update. The overlay has been effective in developing affordable units. The City continues to apply the overlay and seek opportunities to enhance its effectiveness. In 2018, the City changed the Affordable Housing Overlay zoning standards to allow stand-alone residential units and affordable housing on any mixed-use zoned lots in the Housing Element site inventory. There were no proposed affordable housing projects in 2018 or 2019 that would take advantage of the in-lieu fees. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. |
| Program 5: Inclusionary Housing Program | Continue implementation of the Inclusionary Housing Program. Initiate public outreach to advise the development of policy guidance for the uses and method of distributing the in-lieu fee. Criteria for awarding the in-lieu fee will be established, prioritizing funding for the projects that propose affordable housing for lower income families especially those that offer deeper levels of affordability and/or reserve units for persons with special needs. | In 2017, the City conducted a public survey on how to prioritize the in-lieu fee. The City initiated an in-lieu fee ordinance in 2019 (see Program 5). The City reviewed the in-lieu fee formula in 2021 and determined the current formula is appropriate. |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress |
|---|--|--|
| | Develop a new formula for calculation in-lieu fees to establish adequate funding for affordable housing and provide clarity for staff and developers. Annually evaluate the effectiveness of inclusionary housing program in facilitating the development of all income levels. Develop incentives for new affordable development partnerships. | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and an updated version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. |
| Program 6: Affordable Housing Development | Encourage and facilitate non-profit led affordable housing development with the goal of creating 150 affordable units for lower income households. The City will implement the following measures: Contact developers with expertise in special needs housing to discuss affordable housing opportunities annually, Initiate public outreach to advise and establish criteria for the in-lieu fee or other discretionary housing funds, Provide letters of support to affordable housing developers' applications for funding, Monitor Zoning regulations for constraints to the development of housing for persons with special needs, Develop marketing strategies to implement Centennial General Plan land use goals and affordable housing opportunities. Provide density bonuses and other incentives to affordable housing developers. Implement the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone and Inclusionary Housing Program. Identify and pursue funding sources for affordable housing development, Meet with non-profit developers and housing organizations to evaluate projects for acquisition and rehabilitation of new shelters and long-term affordable housing. | In 2017, Staff completed a list of affordable housing developers for contact. Staff continues to work with developers and non-profits to explore funding and development opportunities for the construction of affordable housing units or conversion of existing homes to affordable units. The City initiated an in-lieu fee ordinance in 2019 (see Program 5). The City reviewed the in-lieu fee formula in 2021 and determined the current formula is appropriate. Staff continue to provide letters of support for affordable housing developers' applications. The City plans to develop marketing and economic development strategies to implement the Centennial General Plan land use goals. Projects are reviewed according to density bonus regulations. The City continues to implement the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone and Inclusionary Housing Program. Staff consult the HCD website to identify funding sources for affordable housing and meet with housing organizations annually. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress |
|--|---|--|
| Program 7: Second Unit Ordinance | Work to increase second/accessory unites by an average of five units annually via the following: Confirm the City's second unit ordinance is consistent with State law and amend the ordinance to comply, Determine whether the City can expand its second unit programs to provide additional low-income units, Promote second/accessory units and provide technical assistance to interested HOAs. | On March 6, 2019, the City adopted the ADU ordinance in accordance with State law at the time An ordinance to update the ADU zoning standards was initiated again in 2020 to comply with recent changes to State law. As of 2020, 49 ADUs had been issued City permits under the 2017 State ADU law changes. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. An updated version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. As required by State law (AB 671), the Housing Element includes the City's plan on incentivizing ADUs. |
| Program 8: Pursue Funding Sources and Programs | Continue to apply for and administer CDBG grants annually. Annually evaluate the viability of other grant sources and pursue available funding whenever feasible. | The City continues to seek new funding opportunities and partnerships. The City administered 15 percent of its CDBG grant funds (approximately \$50,000 annually to nonprofit organizations, including Family Assistance Ministries (FAM) and Laura's House that serve the homeless and those at risk of becoming homeless. |
| | | The City also received \$310,000 in SB 2 grants and \$300,000 in LEAP grants to support planning efforts/initiatives that would facilitate the development of housing. |
| | | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. |
| Program 9: Acquisition and Conversion of Market-Rate Housing to Affordable Housing | ■ Work with a non-profit to purchase a site to be used as transitional housing and/or long-term, permanent housing with the goal of increasing the affordable housing inventory by 50 lower income units by 2021. | The City continues to seek opportunities to work with non-profits to build transitional housing and/or long-term |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | permanent housing. However, the City has not yet identified a viable project. | | |
| | | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. | | |
| Goal 2: Reduce energy consum | ption in residential developments. | | | |
| Program 10: Sustainable Policies | Continue to implement the Sustainability Action Plan. Continue to promote PACE programs on the City website and in brochures. | The City continues to implement the Sustainable Action Plan through the General Plan and promote the PACE program through the City's website. | | |
| | | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. | | |
| Goal 3: Ensure equal housing o | pportunity and prevent housing discrimination of protected persons. | | | |
| Program 11: Fair Housing | Continue to contract with a qualified agency to provide fair housing services to residents. Continue to promote available fair housing services to residents. Participate in at least three fair housing outreach events annually. | The City contracts with the Fair Housing Foundation (FHF) to provide fair housing services to residents. Services include outreach, education, and enforcement for tenants, landlords, and property managers. FHF has provided over 1,000 pieces of fair housing literature in English and Spanish. Public service announcements were aired on the City's cable station. | | |
| | | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. Specifically, new State law (AB 686) requires that the Housing Element incorporates actions to address the impediments to fair | | |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | housing identified in the Orange County Regional Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice. | | |
| Program 12: Social Services Grant Program | Continue to provide grant applications for housing funds annually. Provide assistance to approximately 2,000 homeless persons and persons with special needs, including seniors and disabled persons, on an annual basis. | The City's General Fund supports grants related to housing, homelessness, health, and youth. The City has awarded Family Assistance Ministries (FAM), \$8,100 from CDBG grants, and \$22,000 from the City's General Fund to support FAM's housing and supportive service for households at risk of homelessness and for those that are homeless. It is estimated that FAM has assisted over 80,000 individuals in 2018 and 2019. According to the FAM Executive Director, persons assisted range from homeless, nearly homeless, very low and low income levels, and includes a variety of special needs groups including but not limited to seniors and the disabled. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. | | |
| Program 13: Zoning Ordinance Monitoring | Continue to monitor the Emergency Shelter Overlay. Initiate the following amendments to the Zoning Ordinance: Transitional and Supportive Housing: To regulate transitional and supportive housing as a residential use subject to the same standards as similar uses in the same zones Farmworker and Employee Housing: Housing for six or fewer employees will be treated as a regular residential use. Housing for agricultural workers is treated as an agricultural use and permitted where agricultural uses are permitted (California Employee Housing Act). | The City continues to monitor the Emergency Shelter Overlay (see Program 14). Zoning amendments were initiated, approved, and became effective in June 2018. The City continues to monitor the Zoning Ordinance and process amendments as needed to ensure regulations are consistent with State law. In February 2019, the City conducted a survey of shelter providers in the region to identify impediments to shelter development within the ES Overlay. The survey found that Shelter Operators would not allow homeless persons from other cities to utilize available | | |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress |
|---|---|--|
| | Density Bonus: To address the affordability and replacement requirements consistent with AB 2222. Consider the following amendments to the Zoning Ordinance: Residential Care Facilities: To address the provision of small residential care facilities consistent with the Lanterman Act and larger residential care facilities in accordance with applicable State laws. Conditional Use Permit for Multifamily: Modify the Conditional Use Permit Findings for multi-family housing to ensure the required Findings are objective and comply with zoning requirements and public health and safety. Monitor the Zoning Ordinance for potential housing development constraints. | beds. San Clemente is in the process of collaborating with neighboring cities to apply for State grants and other resources in order to address the needs of the unsheltered. The survey also found that there was a general lack of interest from the County and other private entities to develop a shelter in the ES Overlay. They concluded that the lack of interest was not a result of impediments that fall within the scope of factors outlined in Program 14. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. Specifically, the Housing Element outlines various zoning amendments necessary to comply with new State laws – AB 101 (Low Barrier Navigation Centers); AB 139 (Emergency and Transitional Housing); AB 2162 (Supportive Housing). |
| Program 14: Monitoring of Emergency Shelter Overlay | Evaluate the rideshare program and pursue options to enhance transit accessibility. Work with social services providers and shelter proponents to determine if the rideshare is a feasible transportation option or secure other alternatives while avoiding burden and costs on the applicants. Assess and update the City's unmet homeless shelter needs every two years and as emergency shelters are proposed. Unmet homeless shelter needs will be updated when: The Biannual Homeless Census is available, Emergency shelters will be allowed without discretionary action until the need is met, Significant changes in the housing market that would impacts homeless shelter needs occur, | The City officially launched its rideshare program on April 3, 2018. The City sent the HCD a rideshare progress letter in 2018 and continues to monitor the effectiveness of the program. After an extensive marketing campaign within the Lyft outreach program at the end of 2018 and beginning of 2019, the program ridership appears to still be growing, increasing from roughly 5,000 riders per month to 6,000 per month by the end of 2019. The City has continued to work with OCTA to improve the program and increase access to the services. On top of establishing a toll free phone number (1-844-440-4672) for riders who need ADA accessible ride services, OCTA agreed to fund ADA ride services 100 percent for this program. |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives Progress | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | There are significant changes to the City's homeless strategy. Conduct a survey of shelters in the region to identify impediments to shelter development every two years if no emergency shelter is proposed in the ES Overlay. If impediments are identified, the City will make the necessary modifications to the emergency shelter ordinance or Housing Element. | The City also expanded the eligible service area around each bus stop from a 0.1 mile to 0.25 mile radius. Through the OCTA grant, the City already covers a majority of the costs for program users. However, those that may not have the ability to pay the base program fare may be able to receive direct ride assistance from either the City through their Lyft account, or from a local nonprofit. | | |
| | | In January 2019, the Orange County Continuum of Care conducted a Point In Time Count and Survey which found that there are 96 unsheltered homeless and 49 sheltered in the City of San Clemente. In May 2019, the City designated a campsite for the homeless to provide for the needs of unsheltered individuals. Due to the significantly reduced homeless population in San Clemente by the end of 2019, the City chose to close the designated campsite in December of 2019. | | |
| | | The City is in the process of collaborating with neighboring cities to apply for State grants and other resources to address unsheltered needs. | | |
| | | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. | | |
| Goal 4: Ensure that existing housing units, especially affordable units, shelters and properties owned by lower income residents are maintained and, where necessary, rehabilitated so that this valuable resource is preserved. | | | | |
| Program 15: Neighborhood Revitalization Program | Continue to implement and advertise the Neighborhood Revitalization Program. Provide 40 loans through the Home Rehabilitation Program during the Housing Element planning period. | The City continues to provide CDBG grants for housing rehabilitation to improve neighborhoods and advertises the availability of the Neighborhood Revitalization Program to continue implementation, such as | | |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | Progress | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| J | Complete one rehabilitation project in the Shorecliffs Mobile Home Park annually. Partner with various agencies to organize community events in the Neighborhood Pride area annually. | publication in City magazines, advertisement on local channel, Facebook blasts, press release, and direct mailing. Since 2014, the City has provided 23 loans through the Home Rehabilitation Program. | | |
| | | Although the City did direct marketing to the Shorecliff Mobile Home Park in 2017, as of 2019, no residents applied for the program. The City continues to offer the program to the community. | | |
| | | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and an updated version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. | | |
| Program 16: Preserve At-Risk Housing | Monitor status of affordable units annually by maintaining contact with property owners and HUD Multi-Family Housing division. Solicit interest and participation of non-profit housing developers to acquire and preserve housing to be maintained as affordable units. | Staff maintains a contact list to monitor status of affordable units with property managers. Staff also evaluated units at risk of converting to market rate housing, and none of the affordable housing units are at risk within the 10-year planning period (2013-2023). | | |
| | | Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. | | |
| Program 17: Preserve Affordability of Existing Housing Stock | Study options for the retention of affordable housing, especially containing and managing vacation rentals in the community. | The City requires proposals to demolish or convert residential units into condominiums in the Coastal Zone, per California Government Code Section 65588 ("Mello Act"). For vacation rentals, in 2017 the City adopted an ordinance that limits vacation rentals, known as Short Term Lodging Units (STLUs) or Short Term Apartment Rentals (STARs), to specific zones of the City and applies a cap based on the ratio of vacation rentals to the number of housing units. This restricts the use to | | |

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

| Program | Objectives | | | | Progress | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-------|--|
| | | | | retain the supply of housing units, including affordable housing. For ADUs, the City prohibits use of ADUs as vacation rentals as part of the review process. The State passed a similar law in 2019 to prohibit ADUs to be used as short-term rentals. | | | |
| | Continued Appropriateness: This program continued to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. | | | ersion is included in the | | | |
| Progress Toward RHNA (2019) | | | | | | | |
| | Very Low Income | Low Income | Moderate In | come | Above Moderate Income | Total | |
| RHNA | 134 | 95 | 108 | | 244 | 581 | |
| Units Constructed | 65 | 28 | 32 | • | 550 | 675 | |
| Remaining | 69 | 67 | 76 | | 0 | 212 | |
| % Completed | 49% | 30% | 30% | | Over 100% | 64% | |

B.2 Effectiveness in Addressing Special Needs

During the 2013-2021 Housing Element planning period, the City facilitated the development of the Shorecliff Senior Housing project. In addition, the City utilized CDBG funds to support Family Assistance Ministries and Laura's House that provide emergency and transitional housing for the homeless and at-risk homeless. The City also used General Fund to leverage the Lyft rideshare that provide subsidized rides along the two previous bus routes. Specifically, the City expanded the geographic coverage of the program to 0.25 mile from the route. FAM had previously reported successful use of this program to serve its clients. In May 2019, the City also designated a campsite for the homeless to provide for the needs of unsheltered individuals. The campsite ran from May 2019 through December 2019. While the City also housing rehabilitation assistance to mobilehome owners (who are primarily seniors), few took advantage of the program.

Appendix C: Fair Housing Assessment

C.1 Introduction and Overview of AB 686

In 2017, Assembly Bill 686 (AB 686) introduced an obligation to affirmatively further fair housing (AFFH) into California state law. AB 686 defined "affirmatively further fair housing" to mean "taking meaningful actions, in addition to combat discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity" for persons of color, persons with disabilities, and other protected classes. The Bill added an assessment of fair housing to the Housing Element which includes the following components:

- A summary of fair housing issues and assessment of the jurisdiction's fair housing enforcement and outreach capacity;
- An analysis of segregation patterns and disparities in access to opportunities,
- An assessment of contributing factors; and
- An identification of fair housing goals and actions.

Analysis of the fair housing issues in this section summarizes analysis and conclusions from the 2020 Ventura County Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI), and supplements with additional data as available and appropriate.

C.2 Assessment of Fair Housing Issues

C.2.1 Fair Housing Enforcement and Outreach

The Fair Housing Foundation (FHF) provides fair housing services to guarantee equal housing opportunity to San Clemente residents. Annually, the FHF provides the following fair housing related services:

- Workshops and trainings for tenants, landlords, and property managers
- Fair housing counseling and dispute mediation
- Fair housing literature in both English and Spanish
- Housing program promotion
- Real estate and rental practice discrimination audits
- Tenant-Landlord mediation
- Legal services and advocacy
- Enforcement of fair housing laws through conciliation, litigation, or administration referrals

Between July 2015 and January 2020, FHF served 261 San Clemente households. The FHF maintains a record of all housing discrimination complaints filed in Anaheim, Buena Park, Costa Mesa, Fullerton, Garden Grove, Huntington Beach, Irvine, La Habra, Mission Viejo, Newport Beach, Orange (city), San Clemente, Tustin, and Westminster. These grievances can be filed on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, religion, familial status, and retaliation. According to the Regional Analysis of

Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI), the FHF received five housing discrimination inquiries between 2015 and 2020 from San Clemente residents. Of the five inquiries, four were related to disability discrimination and one was related to marital status.

C.2.2 Integration and Segregation

Race and Ethnicity

There is only one census block group with a minority concentration above 50 percent in San Clemente. Minority concentration by Census tract is shown in Table C-1. Minority concentrated Census tracts are generally not concentrated in one area in the City. Census tract 421.07 located in the center of the City has a higher minority concentration compared to the rest of the City. An important note on the mapping of racial/ethnic concentrations is that concentration is defined by the proportion of a racial/ethnic group in the total population of a census block group. If a Census tract has low population, the proportion of a racial/ethnic group may appear high even though the number of residents in that group may be limited.

Dissimilarity indices can be used to measure the evenness of distribution between two groups in an area. Racial and ethnic dissimilarity trends for San Clemente and the Orange County Region are shown in Table C-1. The following shows how HUD views various levels of the index:

<40: Low Segregation

40-54: Moderate Segregation

>55: High Segregation

San Clemente showed a significantly lower extent of segregation in comparison to Orange County as a whole where the dissimilarity indices for Non-White/White, Black/White, Hispanic/White, and Asian or Pacific Islander/White were 44.7, 47.0, 52.8, and 43.2, respectively. The City has seen an increase in dissimilarity between Black and White and Asian or Pacific Islander and White communities. However, dissimilarity between non-White and White communities has generally decreased since 1990. Segregation is lower in San Clemente for all racial/ethnic groups compared to the County as a whole.

Table C-1: Dissimilarity Index

| Racial/Ethnic Dissimilarity Index | 1990 Trend | 2000 Trend | 2010 Trend | Current | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|--|--|
| San Clemente | | | | | | |
| Non-White/White | 21.9 | 25.9 | 16.8 | 17.2 | | |
| Black/White | 13.9 | 19.1 | 14.9 | 37.5 | | |
| Hispanic/White | 27.2 | 32.9 | 23.7 | 22.0 | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander/White | 14.7 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 27.3 | | |
| Orange County | | | | | | |
| Non-White/White | 30.4 | 34.7 | 33.6 | 44.7 | | |
| Black/White | 32.6 | 33.6 | 32.3 | 47.0 | | |
| Hispanic/White | 36.1 | 41.1 | 38.2 | 52.8 | | |
| Asian or Pacific Islander/White | 32.6 | 34.3 | 34.8 | 43.2 | | |

Source: Orange County 2020-2024 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, 2020.

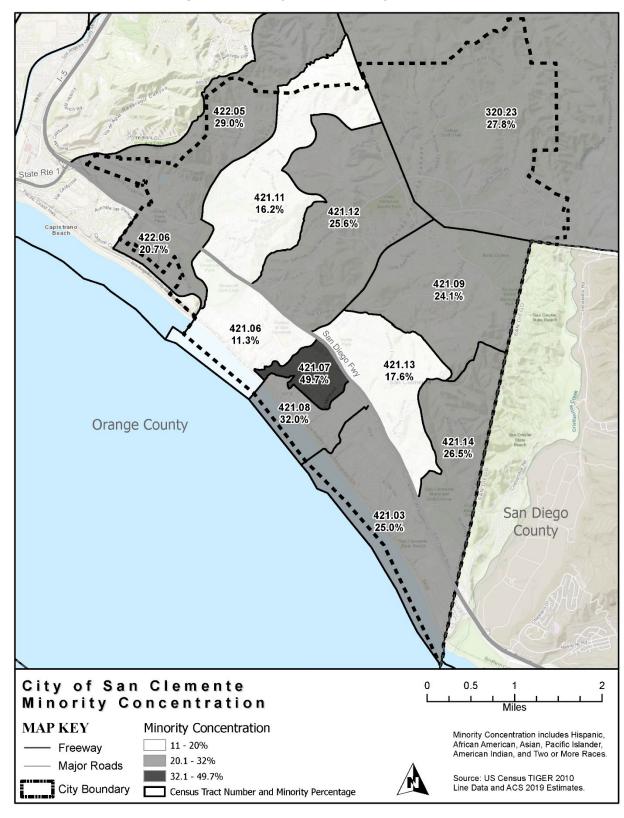


Figure C-1: Minority Concentration by Census Block

Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

Disability

According to the 2014-2018 ACS, approximately 7.8 percent of San Clemente residents experience a disability, compared to 8.6 percent Countywide. Census tracts with a high number of persons with disabilities are generally not concentrated in specific areas of the City; however, the eastern Census tracts have a lower percentage of disabled persons compared to the rest of the City. The concentration of persons with disabilities by census tract are shown in Figure C-2.

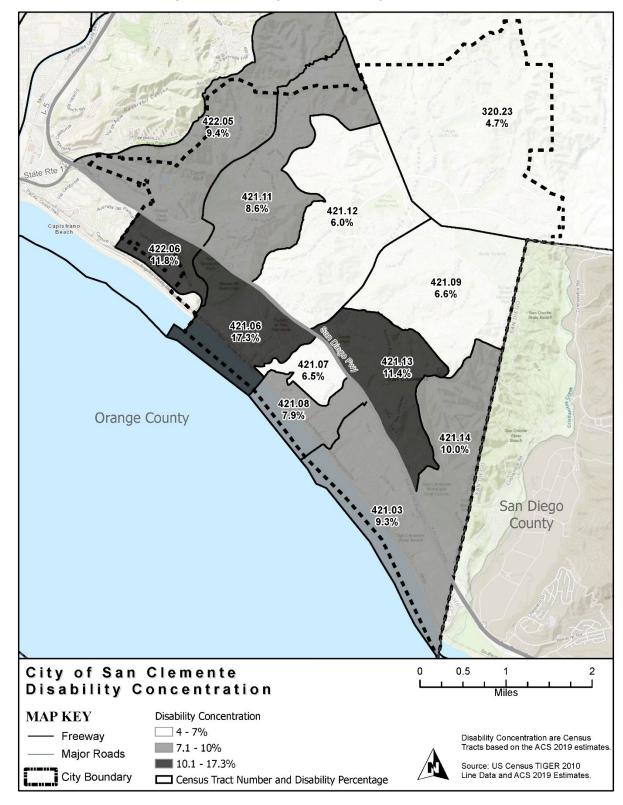


Figure C-2: Disability Concentration by Census Block

Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates)

Familial Status

Familial status refers to the presence of children under the age of 18, whether the child is biologically related to the head of household, and the martial status of the head of households. Families with children may face housing discrimination by landlords who fear that children will cause property damage. Some landlords may have cultural biases against children of the opposite sex sharing a bedroom. Differential treatments such as limiting the number of children in a complex or confining children to a specific location are also fair housing concerns. Approximately 27.9 percent of San Clemente households are families with children. The City's share of families with children is lower than the County (31.5 percent), but similar to neighboring cities including Laguna Niguel (27 percent), Mission Viejo (28.7 percent), and San Juan Capistrano (29.8 percent). Dana Point's share of families with children accounts for only 20.4 percent. Single parent households are also protected by fair housing law. Nearly 5 percent of households in the City are single-parent households. As shown in Figure C-3, family households with children are most concentrated Census tracts closer to the borders of the City, specifically the northern and southern borders. The percent of households with children in these tract ranges between 35 and 45 percent, higher than the other tracts where this percentage ranges from 20.1 to 38 percent.

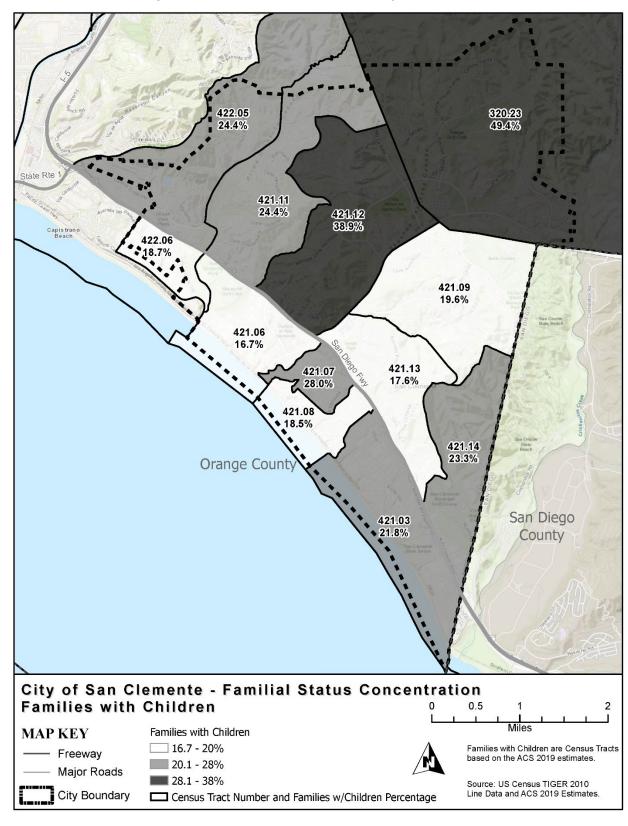


Figure C-3: Familial Status Concentration by Census Tract

Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

Income

Identifying low- or moderate-income (LMI) geographies and individuals is important to overcome patterns of segregation. HUD's 2013-2017 CHAS data (Table C-2) shows that 34.4 percent of San Clemente households earn 80 percent or less than the area median family income and are considered lower income, compared to 44.8 percent Countywide. According to the 2014-2018 ACS, the median household income in San Clemente is \$105,812, significantly higher than \$85,398 for the County.

Figure C-4 (in the following section) shows the median income by Census tract in San Clemente. Census tracts with lower median incomes are generally located on the southern end of the City. The north eastern section of the City has significantly higher median incomes.

Table C-2: Income Distribution

| . date of E. Iorino Diotiloation | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Income Category | San Cle | mente | Orange County | | | | |
| Income Category | Households | Percent | Households | Percent | | | |
| <30% HAMFI | 2,540 | 10.3% | 152,410 | 14.9% | | | |
| 31-50% HAMFI | 2,550 | 10.4% | 128,445 | 12.5% | | | |
| 51-80% HAMFI | 3,365 | 13.7% | 178,365 | 17.4% | | | |
| 81-100% HAMFI | 2,315 | 9.4% | 104,380 | 10.2% | | | |
| >100% HAMFI | 13,795 | 56.2% | 461,375 | 45.0% | | | |
| Total | 24,565 | 100% | 1,024,975 | 100.0% | | | |

Source: HUD CHAS data (2013-2017 ACS), 2020.

C.2.3 Racially and Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs)

Racially/Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs)

In an effort to identify racially/ethnically concentrated areas of poverty (R/ECAPs), HUD has identified census tracts with a majority non-White population (greater than 50 percent) and has a poverty rate that exceeds 40 percent or is three times the average tract poverty rate for the metro/micro area, whichever threshold is lower. According to HUD's 2020 R/ECAP mapping tool based on the 2009-2013 ACS, there are currently four R/ECAPs in Orange County; two are located in Santa Ana and two are located in Irvine. There are no R/ECAPs in San Clemente.

Racially/Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Affluence

While racially concentrated areas of poverty and segregation (R/ECAPs) have long been the focus of fair housing policies, racially concentrated areas of affluence (RCAAs) must also be analyzed to ensure housing is integrated, a key to fair housing choice. A HUD policy paper defines racially concentrated areas of affluence as affluent, White communities.¹⁰ According to the HUD report, Whites are the most racially

¹⁰ Goetz, Edward G., Damiano, A., & Williams, R. A. (2019) Racially Concentrated Areas of Affluence: A Preliminary Investigation.' Published by the Office of Policy Development and Research (PD&R) of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development in Cityscape: A Journal of Policy Development and Research (21,1, 99-123).

segregated group in the United States and "in the same way neighborhood disadvantage is associated with concentrated poverty and high concentrations of people of color, conversely, distinct advantages are associated with residence in affluent, White communities."

RCAAs have not been studied extensively nor has a standard definition been published by HCD or HUD, this fair housing assessment uses the percent non-Hispanic White population and median household income as proxies to identify potential areas of affluence. As Figure C-4 shows, Census tracts with higher median income are located in the north eastern section of the City while Census tracts with high White non-Hispanic populations are not generally concentrated in one area (Figure C-5). There is some overlap between Census tracts with high White non, Hispanic populations and higher median incomes, but that is not the case for all tracts.

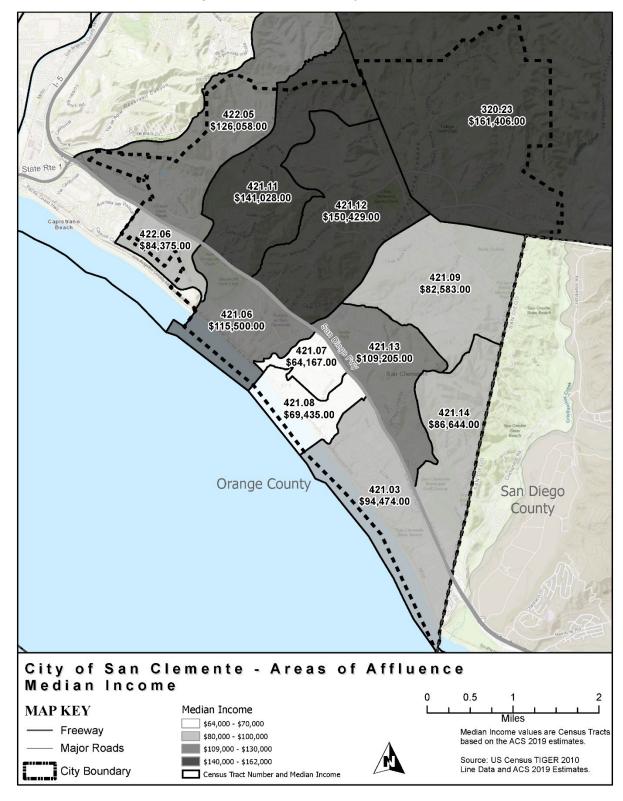


Figure C-4: Median Income by Census Tract

Source: 2014-2018 ACS (5-Year Estimates).

320.23 72.2% 422.05 71.0% State Rte 421.11 83.8% 421.12 74.4% 421.09 75.9% 421.06 88.7% 421.13 82.4% 421.07 50.3% 421.08 68.0% 421.14 73.5% Orange Coun San Diego 421.03 75.0% County City of San Clemente - Areas of Affluence White Non-Hispanic White Non-Hispanic Populations MAP KEY **50 - 69.9%** White Non-Hispanic Populations are Freeway Census Tracts based on the ACS 2019 estimates. 70 - 79.9% Major Roads 80 - 89% Source: US Census TIGER 2010 City Boundary Line Data and ACS 2019 Estimates. Census Tract Number and White Percentage

Figure C-5: White Concentration by Census Tract

Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

C.2.4 Access to Opportunities

HUD developed an index for assessing fair housing by informing communities about disparities in access to opportunity. **Table C-3** shows index scores for the following opportunity indicator indices in San Clemente and the Orange County region (values range from 0 to 100):

- Low Poverty Index: The higher the score, the less exposure to poverty in a neighborhood.
- School Proficiency Index: The higher the score, the higher the school system quality is in a neighborhood.
- Labor Market Engagement Index: The higher the score, the higher the labor force participation and human capital in a neighborhood.
- Transit Trips Index: The higher the trips transit index, the more likely residents in that neighborhood utilize public transit.
- **Low Transportation Cost Index**: The higher the index, the lower the cost of transportation in that neighborhood.
- **Jobs Proximity Index:** The higher the index value, the better access to employment opportunities for residents in a neighborhood.
- **Environmental Health Index:** The higher the value, the better environmental quality of a neighborhood.

As shown in **Table C-3**, Black, Hispanic, and Native American communities in San Clemente were more likely to be impacted by poverty. Asian/Pacific Islander and Black communities were most likely to have access to higher quality school systems. Hispanic communities had the lowest labor force participation and were least likely to have access to employment opportunities.

Of the population below the federal poverty line, Black residents were the most likely reside in areas with the lowest environmental quality levels, lowest school proficiency, lowest labor market engagement and most exposure to poverty.

Compared to the Orange County region, San Clemente residents, regardless of race or ethnicity, were less likely to be exposed to poverty, had more access to high quality school systems, had higher labor market participation, and were experienced better environmental quality.

Table C-3: Opportunity Indicators Based on Race/Ethnicity

| Table C-3. Opportunity indicators based on Race/Ethinicity | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Low Poverty | School Proficiency | Labor Market | Transit | Low Transportation Cost | Jobs Proximity | Environmental Health |
| San Clemente | | | | | | | |
| Total Population | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 76.02 | 73.91 | 77.79 | 15.18 | 58.61 | 30.53 | 54.50 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 75.72 | 74.47 | 77.50 | 15.14 | 58.28 | 33.23 | 53.99 |
| Hispanic | 64.41 | 66.23 | 74.88 | 16.13 | 64.05 | 28.18 | 54.33 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic | 77.00 | 75.99 | 77.85 | 14.57 | 56.60 | 36.23 | 53.93 |
| Native American, non- Hispanic | 70.21 | 72.47 | 77.11 | 16.20 | 60.72 | 31.36 | 54.49 |
| Population below feder | ral poverty | line | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 72.53 | 69.89 | 77.05 | 15.87 | 60.90 | 29.70 | 54.94 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 33.81 | 63.97 | 69.04 | 14.71 | 67.68 | 30.34 | 53.00 |
| Hispanic | 64.44 | 65.67 | 75.42 | 15.59 | 64.76 | 30.60 | 54.22 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic | 75.99 | 79.46 | 77.89 | 13.66 | 59.13 | 42.42 | 53.36 |
| Native American, non- Hispanic | 69.92 | 82.92 | 81.47 | 13.38 | 53.61 | 35.91 | 53.08 |
| Orange County Region | | | | | | | |
| Total Population | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 65.19 | 68.03 | 67.43 | 77.63 | 73.13 | 54.59 | 21.35 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 36.07 | 33.82 | 35.34 | 87.25 | 79.02 | 40.72 | 11.92 |
| Hispanic | 35.53 | 39.72 | 35.73 | 86.48 | 77.78 | 43.70 | 12.36 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic | 55.03 | 61.94 | 57.64 | 85.13 | 75.98 | 51.11 | 13.13 |
| Native American, non- Hispanic | 48.40 | 50.70 | 48.58 | 81.04 | 75.36 | 45.88 | 17.68 |
| Population below federal poverty line | | | | | | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 53.66 | 60.62 | 59.62 | 83.19 | 78.51 | 56.98 | 18.46 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 24.12 | 28.03 | 26.41 | 88.34 | 81.07 | 36.90 | 11.74 |
| Hispanic | 25.05 | 33.70 | 29.50 | 89.09 | 80.94 | 44.63 | 10.63 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic | 45.45 | 57.59 | 51.41 | 88.58 | 80.61 | 52.88 | 11.05 |
| Native American, non- Hispanic | 33.63 | 39.10 | 36.05 | 84.43 | 78.22 | 47.65 | 16.22 |

Source: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) Data and Mapping Tool (AFFH-T), 2020.

To assist in this analysis, the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) and the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC) convened as the California Fair Housing Task Force to "provide research, evidence-based policy recommendations, and other strategic recommendations to HCD and other related state agencies/departments to further the fair housing goals" (as defined by HCD). The task force created Opportunity Maps to identify resources levels across the state "to accompany new policies aimed at increasing access to high opportunity areas for families with children in housing financed with nine percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTCs)". These opportunity maps are made from

composite scores of three different domains made up of a set of indicators. Table C-4 shows the full list of indicators.

Table C-4: Domains and List of Indicators for Opportunity Maps

| Domain | Indicator |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | Poverty |
| | Adult education |
| Economic | Employment |
| | Job proximity |
| | Median home value |
| Environmental | CalEnviroScreen 3.0 pollution indicators and values |
| | Math proficiency |
| Education | Reading proficiency |
| Education | High School graduation rates |
| | Student poverty rates |
| | Poverty: tracts with at least 30% of population under federal |
| | poverty line |
| Poverty and Racial Segregation | Racial Segregation: Tracts with location quotient higher than |
| | 1.25 for Blacks, Hispanics, Asians, or all people of color in |
| | comparison to the County |

Source: California Fair Housing Task Force, Methodology for the 2021 TCAC/HCD Opportunity Maps, December 2020.

Table C-5 shows the Opportunity Map scores for the census tracts in the City. Categorization is based on percentile rankings for census tracts within the Orange County region. High composite scores mean higher resources. All but one census tracts in the City are considered moderate resource. The Opportunity Map is shown in Figure C-6.

Table C-5: Opportunity Map Scores by Census Tract - San Clemente

| Census Tract | Economic Domain Score | Environmental Domain Score | Education Domain Score | Composite Index | Final Category |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6059042103 | 0.615 | 0.782 | 0.334 | -0.012 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042114 | 0.409 | 0.806 | 0.385 | -0.015 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042108 | 0.371 | 0.825 | 0.225 | -0.199 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042107 | 0.135 | 0.846 | 0.225 | -0.349 | Low Resource |
| 6059042113 | 0.333 | 0.951 | 0.225 | -0.177 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042109 | 0.333 | 0.951 | 0.225 | -0.177 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042106 | 0.549 | 0.594 | 0.354 | -0.059 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042112 | 0.549 | 0.594 | 0.354 | -0.059 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042206 | 0.388 | 0.745 | 0.381 | -0.061 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042111 | 0.463 | 0.501 | 0.381 | -0.082 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059042205 | 0.513 | 0.414 | 0.177 | -0.295 | Moderate Resource |
| 6059032023 | 0.664 | 0.355 | 0.452 | 0.043 | Moderate Resource |

Source: California Fair Housing Task Force, Methodology for the 2021 TCAC/HCD Opportunity Maps, December 2020.

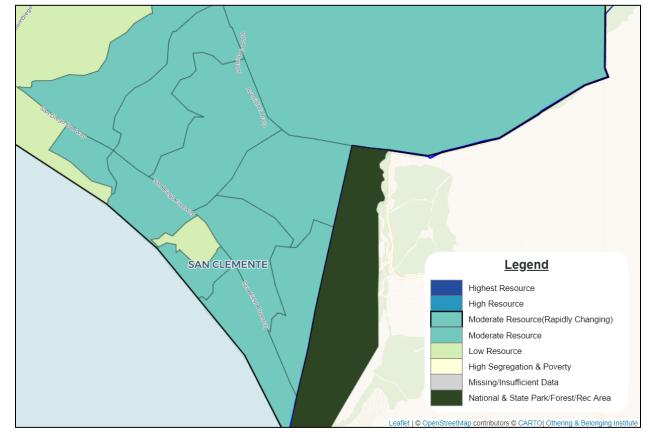


Figure C-6: Opportunity Map

Source: 2021 TCAC/HCD Opportunity Map, https://belonging.berkeley.edu/2021-tcac-opportunity-map.

C.2.5 Disproportionate Housing Needs

Cost Burden

HUD provides housing data based on the 2013-2017 ACS. Table C-6 breaks down households in San Clemente by race or ethnicity and presence of housing problems including cost burden. The following conditions are considered housing problems according to HUD CHAS data:

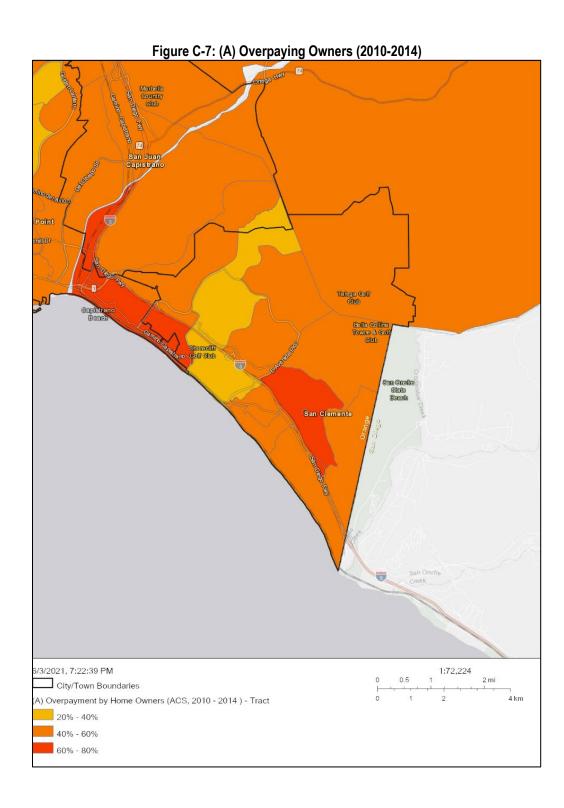
- Incomplete kitchen facilities
- Incomplete plumbing facilities
- More than one person per room
- Cost burden greater than 30 percent

Pacific Islander non-Hispanic households were most likely to experience a housing problem including cost burden. Hispanic households also experienced housing problems at a higher rate than White non-Hispanic, Black non-Hispanic, and Asian non-Hispanic households. Approximately 58 percent of Pacific Islander households and nearly 50 percent of Hispanic households experienced a cost burden over 30 percent. In comparison, only 42 percent of all households experienced one or more housing problems including cost burden. As shown in Figure C-7, overpayment amongst both owners and renters has either been reduced or remained constant in all tracts throughout the City.

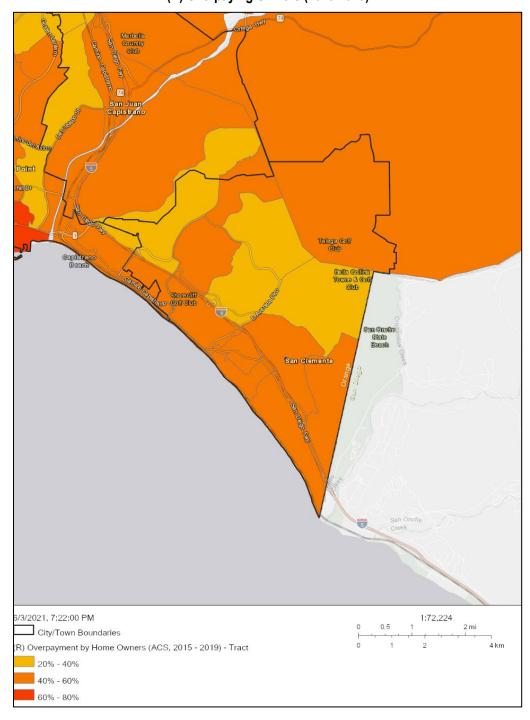
Table C-6: Housing Problems by Race and Ethnicity

| Table 6 of Househig Freedom by Hade and Emmercy | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Race or Ethnicity | Cost Burden >30% | | With 1 o | Total Households | | | |
| | Total | Percent | Total | Percent | nousellolus | | |
| White, non-Hispanic | 7,820 | 39.9% | 8,020 | 41.0% | 19,580 | | |
| Black or African American, non-Hispanic | 35 | 20.0% | 35 | 20.0% | 175 | | |
| Asian, non-Hispanic | 175 | 21.2% | 215 | 26.1% | 825 | | |
| American Indian or Alaska Native, non- Hispanic | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 30 | | |
| Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic | 95 | 57.6% | 95 | 57.6% | 165 | | |
| Hispanic or Latino | 1,545 | 49.1% | 1,750 | 55.6% | 3,145 | | |
| Other (including 2 or more races), non- Hispanic | 300 | 46.9% | 325 | 50.8% | 640 | | |
| Total | 9,970 | 40.6% | 10,425 | 42.4% | 24,565 | | |

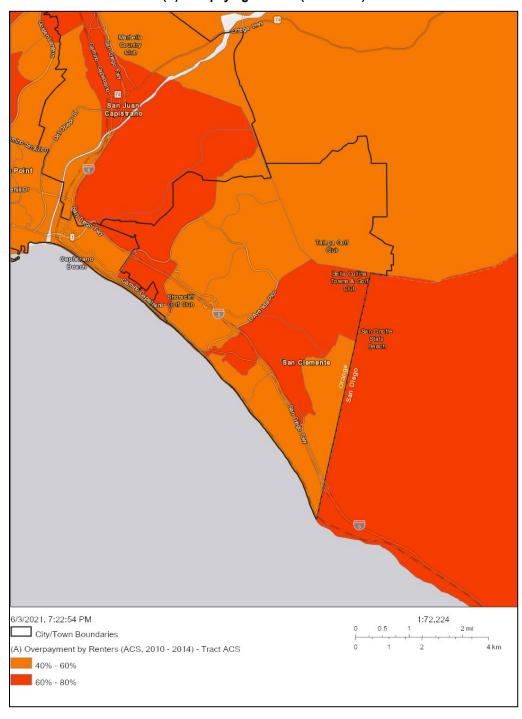
Source: HUD CHAS data (2013-2017 ACS), August 2020.



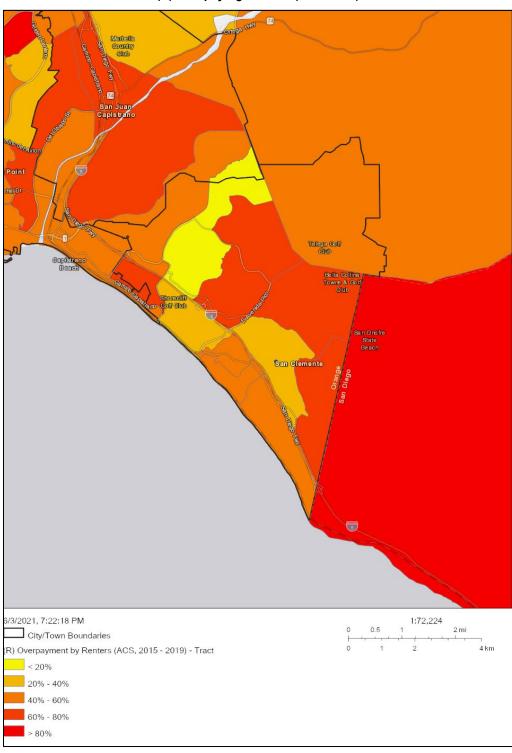
(B) Overpaying Owners (2015-2019)



(C) Overpaying Renters (2010-2014)



(D) Overpaying Renters (2015-2019)



Source: HCD Data Viewer, 2021.

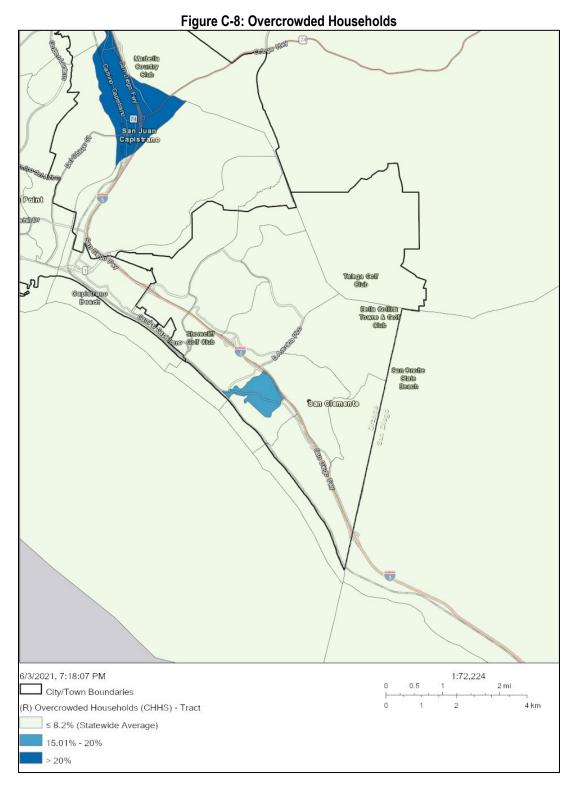
Overcrowding

Overcrowding is generally not an issue in the City of San Clemente. According to 2020 HUD CHAS data, there are no owner-occupied households of any income category that experience overcrowding. Further, there are no households that are severely overcrowded (over 1.5 persons per room). Table C-7 below shows overcrowded renter-occupied households. Only about 0.2 percent of renter-occupied households are overcrowded. Overcrowding is most common in higher income households but is generally not concentrated in one income category. As shown in Figure C-7, there one tract in San Clemente with a percentage of overcrowded households exceeding the State average.

Table C-7: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households

| Income Category | Overcrowded per F | Total Renter | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | Total Percen | | | |
| 0-30% HAMFI | 0 | 0.0% | 1,560 | |
| 31-50% HAMFI | 0 | 0.0% | 1,440 | |
| 51-80% HAMFI | 4 | 0.3% | 1,520 | |
| 81-100% HAMFI | 0 | 0.0% | 1,055 | |
| <100% HAMFI | 10 | 0.4% | 2,850 | |
| Total | 14 | 0.2% | 8,430 | |

Source: HUD CHAS data (2013-2017 ACS), August 2020.



Source: HCD Data Viewer, 2021.

Substandard Housing

Incomplete plumbing or kitchen facilities can be used to measure substandard housing conditions. In San Clemente, 0.5 percent of owner-occupied households lack complete plumbing or kitchen facilities. There

are no renter households that lack complete plumbing facilities, but 5.4 percent of renter-occupied households lack compete kitchen facilities. In comparison, only 0.2 percent of owner-occupied households lack complete plumbing facilities and 0.3 percent lack complete kitchen facilities Countywide. Similarly, only 2.5 percent of renter-occupied households Countywide lack complete kitchen facilities.

Table C-8: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households

| Incomo Catagony | Owner-Occupied | | Renter -Occupied | | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------|
| Income Category | Total | Percent | Total | Percent | IOlai |
| San Clemente | | | | | |
| Lacking complete plumbing facilities | 79 | 0.5% | 0 | 0.0% | 79 |
| Lacking complete kitchen facilities | 79 | 0.5% | 408 | 5.4% | 487 |
| Orange County | | | | | |
| Lacking complete plumbing facilities | 1,394 | 0.2% | 1,455 | 0.3% | 2,849 |
| Lacking complete kitchen facilities | 1,674 | 0.3% | 10,857 | 2.5% | 12,531 |

Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

Housing age can also be used as an indicator for substandard housing and rehabilitation needs. Homes may begin to require major repairs or rehabilitation at 30 to 40 years of age. According to the 2014-2018 ACS, approximately 46.5 percent of the housing stock in San Clemente was built prior to 1980 and may be susceptible to deterioration, compared to 61 percent Countywide.

Displacement Risk

The Urban Displacement Project defines residential displacement as "the process by which a household is forced to move from its residence - or is prevented from moving into a neighborhood that was previously accessible to them because of conditions beyond their control." As part of this project, the team has an interactive map that display changes in neighborhood characteristics that may indicate displacement. Two key factors in visualizing displacement are the loss of low income households and increases in rent. As Figure C-7 through Figure C-9 shows, between 2000 and 2015, the City experienced among the highest increase in median income in the southern and central northern Census tracts. Median gross rent and cost burdened renter households increased the most in the eastern section of the City.



Figure C-7: Change in Median Income (2000-2015)

Source: Urban Displacement Project, https://www.urbandisplacement.org/map/socal, 2018.

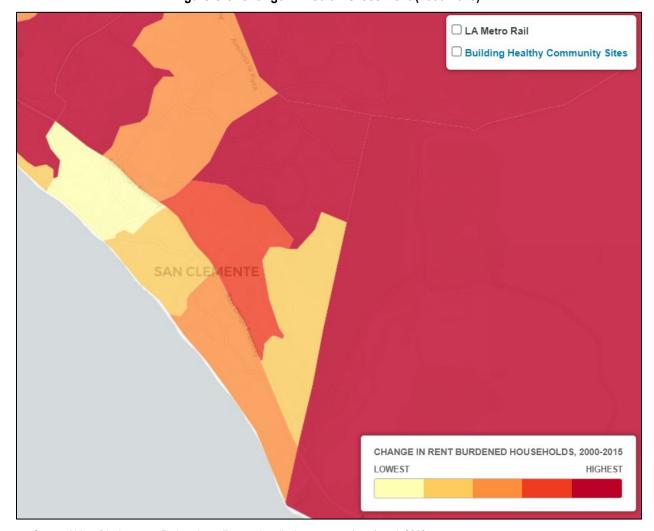


Figure C-8: Change in Median Gross Rent (2000-2015)

Source: Urban Displacement Project, https://www.urbandisplacement.org/map/socal, 2018.

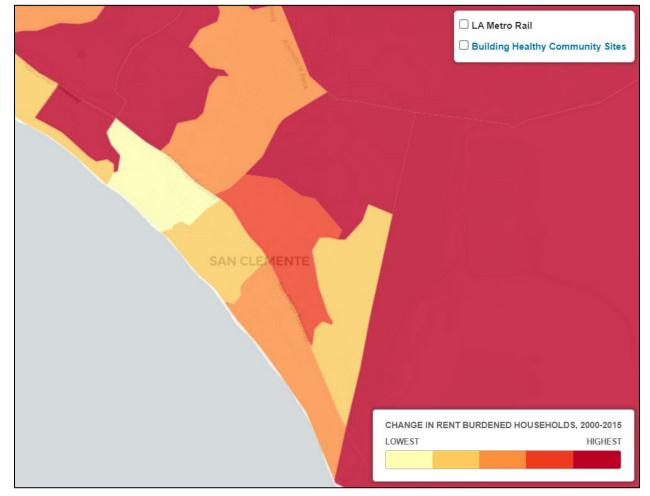


Figure C-9: Change in Burdened Renter Households (2000-2015)

Source: Urban Displacement Project, https://www.urbandisplacement.org/map/socal, 2018.

C.3 Sites Inventory

The City's Vacant and Underutilized Sites Inventory and Rezone Sites Inventory are detailed in Section 4, *Housing Resources*. The Census tract with a higher racial/ethnic minority population has also been categorized as Low Resource, the only Low Resource tract in the City. However, none of the sites included in the Sites Inventory are located within the boundaries of that tract (see Figure C-1 and Figure C-6). The sites identified in the City's Residential Sites Inventory are also not located in tracts with lower median incomes (see Figure C-4).

C.4 Identification and Prioritization of Contributing Factors

Orange County has moderate levels of segregation; however, segregation levels vary throughout the County. In general, White residents reside in the outer edges of the County while minority populations, including Hispanic and Asian residents, tend to reside in the center of the County. Orange, Fountain Valley, and Mission Viejo are the more integrated areas in the County. The 2020 AI lists the following factors that affect the region and perpetuate segregation:

• There are only four Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs) in the County; two are in Santa Ana and two are in Irvine.

The following factors affect Orange County and contribute to the severity of segregation and R/ECAPs:

- Community opposition
- Displacement of residents due to economic pressures
- Lack of community revitalization strategies
- Lack of private investment in specific neighborhoods
- Lack of public investment in specific neighborhoods, including services and amenities
- Lack of local or regional cooperation
- Land use and zoning laws
- Lending discrimination
- Location and type of affordable housing
- Loss of affordable housing
- Occupancy codes and restrictions
- Private discrimination
- Source of income distribution

Throughout the County, non-Hispanic Whites had the highest exposure to educational opportunity, environmentally healthy neighborhoods, and economic opportunity, while Hispanic residents had the lowest exposure in every category. Overall, access to opportunity in the County was highest for non-Hispanic, White and Asian residents and lowest for Black and Hispanic residents. As discussed before, more than 73 percent of the San Clemente residents are non-Hispanic White.

Black and Hispanic residents were also more likely to experience a housing problem including lack of kitchen or plumbing facilities, overcrowding, or cost burden. In addition to the factors listed above, the 2020 Al concluded the following contributors affect the disproportional housing need throughout the County:

- Availability of affordable units in a range of sizes
- Displacement of and/or lack of housing support for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking
- Lack of access to opportunity due to high housing costs

Appendix D: Inclusionary Housing

D.1 Purpose and History of the Inclusionary Program

The purpose of the Inclusionary Housing Program is to expand the affordable housing stock in San Clemente in proportion with the overall increase in new residential units built in the City, thus providing housing for a varied and viable population. The program was originally established in 1980 and has been amended since then to adjust for changing market conditions and circumstances. However based on a 2009 California State Supreme Court action denying review of a lower court decision in the Palmer v. City of Los Angeles case, typical inclusionary housing requirements throughout the State have been altered to conform with the Court's action. This means that, with very limited exceptions (e.g., density bonus projects and projects receiving governmental financial assistance), inclusionary requirements for rental projects are illegal/unenforceable in California.

During the 1980s, three apartment complexes were built in the Ranch developments providing a total of 810 new apartment units to meet inclusionary requirements. By 1998, all Inclusionary projects built in Rancho San Clemente and Marblehead had fulfilled their term of affordability as required by the Inclusionary Program established in 1980.

No new apartments were built within Ranch developments for households earning 50% or less than median income through the Inclusionary Housing Program between 1989 and 1999. In 2000, the Talega developers provided 10 acres of land for the provision of a 186-unit affordable family apartment complex to meet their inclusionary requirements. The option to develop the project was provided to Jamboree Housing Corporation, a non-profit housing organization. It was completed in 2003.

Through the evaluation of past inclusionary projects, it was determined that very low income households are better served by affordable rental units than for-sale housing. Therefore, the option for developers to provide for-sale housing to meet their Inclusionary requirements was eliminated in 1996.

During the 2000-2007 Housing Element planning period, the Inclusionary Housing Program required all new developments with 6 or more units to provide a total of 4% of the units to households earning 50% or less than median income. This could be accomplished through the construction of new apartment units, either on- or off-site, through the payment of an in-lieu fee or provision of land, or a combination to be recommended by the Community Development Director. The City Council has recommended that the Inclusionary Program continue as adopted in 2000.

With the City of San Clemente nearing build out a different strategy is needed to provide a share of all new housing units as affordable to very low income households. All of the Ranch properties have been approved and the one large remaining project, Marblehead Coastal, will be paying an in-lieu fee. There is over \$4 million in in-lieu fees and RDA Housing Funds which are available for development of housing for the lower wage workforce or seniors. In 2006, the City Council adopted the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone along El Camino Real. The Overlay is zoned commercial and the only housing which can be built is senior housing or mixed income housing with 51% of the units affordable to households earning up to 50% of area median income. Most of the properties will generate projects of less than 25 units, except for the old Coco's restaurant site, if properties are consolidated, or old motels are redeveloped. The

Overlay sites are unlikely to be developed without an incentive program including, financial assistance to non-profit organizations to purchase the affordable units or build new housing projects. The requirement to provide on-site affordable units results in less resistance to affordable housing when they are proposed as part of a mixed income development.

D.2 2008 Inclusionary Housing Program Recommendations

<u>Who Participates:</u> The program shall apply to new developments of 6 or more dwelling units intended to be built as a single project. Affordable units will be eligible for development incentives, density bonuses and financial assistance.

<u>Term of Affordability:</u> Inclusionary units shall remain affordable for a minimum of 30 years, or if other public financing has longer terms the longest term shall prevail. Household income and rent for rent-restricted units must be reported annually to the Community Development Department - Housing Program.

<u>Type of Units:</u> Affordable units shall be for rent only and shall have the same proportionate number of bedrooms as the non-inclusionary project. All new inclusionary units shall be owned and operated by a non-profit housing organization, unless the owner agrees to a deed restriction and enters into regulatory agreement with the City, which shall include the management of the affordable units by a non-profit organization.

The requirement for new units may vary depending on the number of bedrooms per apartment and market needs. For example, if the developer is building 100 three-bedroom homes, and 13 affordable units are required, a minimum of 13 three-bedroom apartments with housing cost at 50% of median income can be built to meet the inclusionary requirement. An alternative, depending on market needs, and with a recommendation by the Community Development Director, and approval by the City Council, the developer can choose to meet the inclusionary requirement by providing 39 bedrooms in a combination of apartment types including: studios, one-, two-, three- or four-bedroom units, resulting in a variation of the number of housing units.

Housing Cost: Affordable units shall be rented out to households earning 50% or less than median income, with rents no greater than 30% of 50% of Orange County Median Income by household size less the utility allowance. For example: The 2007 Orange County Median Income for a four-person household earning 50% of median income is \$43,300. Allowable housing costs are derived by dividing \$43,300 by 12 months, multiplied by 30%, generating total monthly housing costs of \$1,083. A utility allowance is deducted from the housing costs to determine the actual rent amount. Utility allowances are adjusted annually and are established by the Orange County Housing Authority. For example, if a one-bedroom apartment's utility allowance is \$40, then the allowable rent would be \$1,043. Housing costs are adjusted annually by household size and household income.

Developer Options:

Options will be subject to a recommendation by the Community Development Director and approval of an Affordable Housing Agreement by the City Council.

1. Build new apartments (4% of total number of units) on or off-site, with rental costs affordable to households earning 50% of median income by household size. The number of very-low-income units required is a minimum of 4% of the total number of new units built. The requirement may be varied depending on the number of bedrooms per apartment and market needs. For example, if the developer is building 100 - 3 bedroom homes, and 4 affordable units are required, a minimum of 4 3-bedroom apartments with housing cost at 50% of median income can be built to

meet the inclusionary requirement or depending on market needs, and with a recommendation by the Community Development Director, the developer can choose to meet the inclusionary requirement by providing 12 bedrooms in a combination of apartment types including: studios, one-, two-, three- or four-bedroom units, resulting in a variation of the number of housing units.

- 2. Pay an in-lieu fee. The in-lieu fee will be paid at the same time of payment of building permit fees.
- 3. Provide the equivalent amount of land (on-site or off-site) and development fees to a non-profit developer to own and build the required number of inclusionary housing units generated from the proposed development (more units may be built, but not less).

Definitions:

- 1. *Eligible Households* One or more persons in a household whose combined income(s) is within 0-50% of Orange County median income for that household size.
- 2. Housing Cost for Affordable Units Housing cost shall not be greater than the payment of rent and utilities equal to 30% of 50% of median income.
- 3. Household Income As determined by the U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for each State and County annually.

D.3 In-Lieu Fees

The in-lieu fee is based on 1% of construction value. An annual housing market analysis is required to ensure the fee is commensurate with the current affordability gap. The construction value will be calculated by the Building Department and 1% of the value will be compared to the housing gap analysis prepared by the Housing Program. The in-lieu fee will be equivalent to the gap times 4% (the inclusionary percentage), for final determination of the in-lieu fee per market rate unit (see formula below).

The in-lieu fee is based upon provision of housing for households earning no more than 50% of median income. The fees will allow for a variety of housing options. Through the use of in-lieu fees and other government grants, funds to non-profit organizations could be used to acquire existing apartments, construct new apartments, or the purchase and conversion of old motels. The funds would allow for alternative forms of housing for the special needs population and low wage workforce. The use of in-lieu fees would also allow a non-profit developer to purchase the inclusionary unit(s) built as part of a market rate project.

In order to understand the cost of affordable housing it is necessary to understand the cost of development and how the affordability gap is determined. The cost of development includes direct construction costs, indirect costs (design, financing and government fees), land costs and developer's profit. The development value of an affordable unit (based on allowable rent or sales price less operating costs), is then calculated and subtracted from the development costs. The difference generates the "affordability gap." The affordability gap is the amount of subsidy needed to create affordable units. The components of the in-lieu fee for a rental housing development include the following:

- 1. Lowest prevailing mortgage rate available for multi-family units available at the time of analysis.
- 2. Construction costs per the McGraw/Hill construction index, plus government fees and other soft costs as a percent of direct construction costs.

- 3. Apartment overhead and maintenance costs per non-profit housing standards and utility costs.
- 4. Current year HUD median income for Orange County family of 4 (or family of 2 for senior housing development).
- 5. Affordable rents based on the payment of 30% of a household's income paid toward housing costs at the 50% of median income level.
- 6. Cost of land (average cost per square foot as determined by land sold within the previous year of a sampling of multi-family residential and affordable overlay parcels).

The following example illustrates how the fee is generated based on the housing cost variables. In 2019, the City initiated a review of the in-lieu fee. In 2021, the City Council determined the fee formula continues to be appropriate.

D.4 Cost of Affordable Housing/In-Lieu Fee

Development Costs direct construction costs (unit size, 1100 sq. ft x construction cost/sq.ft) + indirect costs as a percentage of direct costs (35%) + land cost (average land value/sq.ft/unit)

Subtract the Affordable unit's ability to pay - Very Low Income household - 4 person household income/12 x .30 = Monthly Rent minus monthly overhead & maintenance cost minus utility allowance = <u>Very Low Income unit value</u>

Equals Cost /Affordable Unit = (Affordability Gap)

Affordability Gap x 4% inclusionary variable = In-lieu fee/market rate unit

D.5 Use of Fees

The fees are used to subsidize development of new affordable units and would be leveraged in combination with other State or Federal subsidies as applied for by a non-profit organization. Off-site development of affordable units would be at the discretion of the developer to partner with a non-profit organization to build or purchase the units to meet their inclusionary requirements. Subsidies and development incentives would be dependent on availability and based on the development proposed.

D.6 Future Actions

While the City's inclusionary housing program has been implemented at four percent of the total units, the Zoning Code has been set at 15 percent. The City will amend the Zoning Code to be consistent with how the City has been implementing the program.